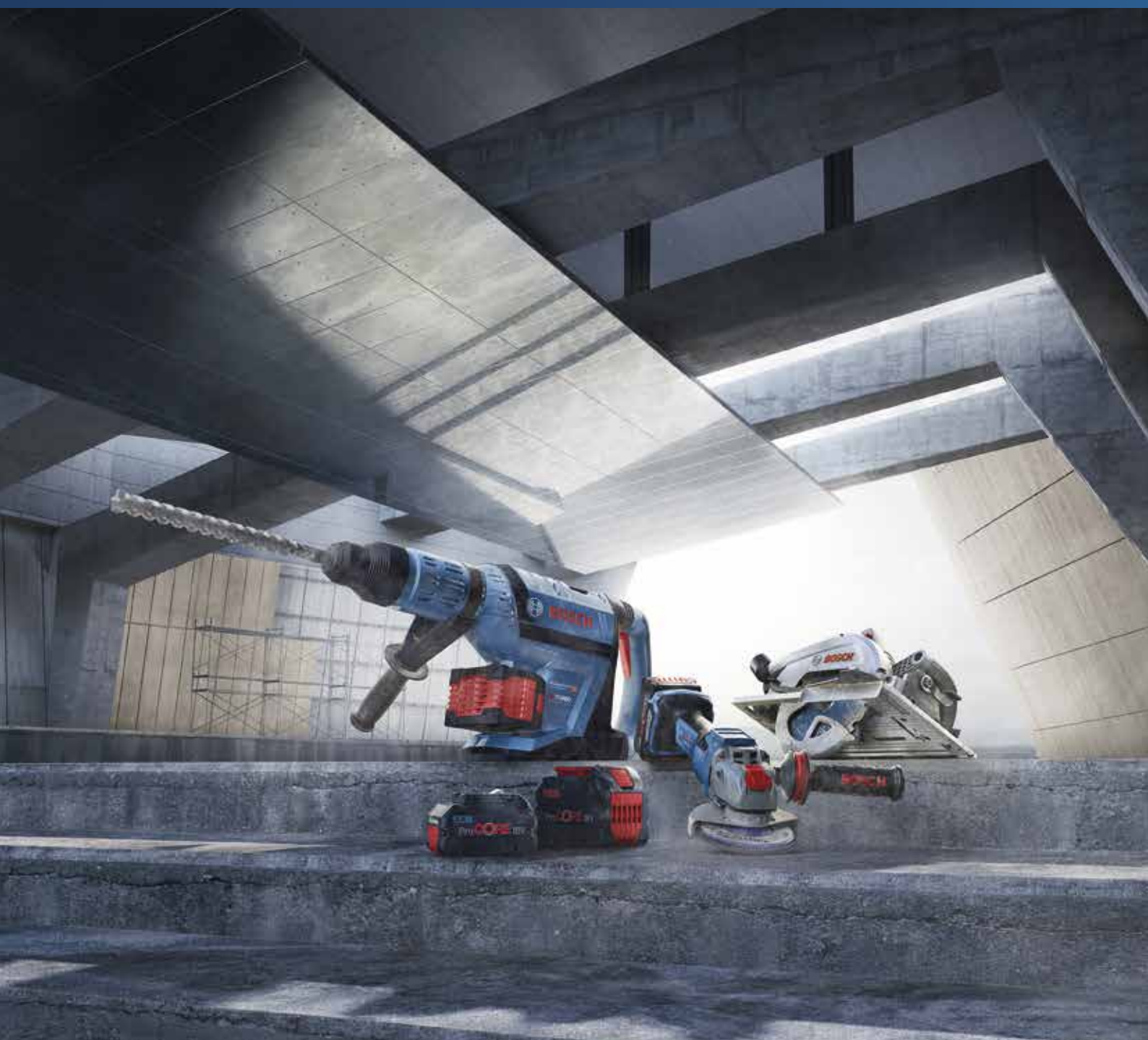




BOSCH



PRODUCT RANGE CATALOGUE 2022

Professional Power Tools for Trade & Industry

It's in your hands. Bosch Professional.



IT'S IN YOUR HANDS.

Bosch Professional.

We know exactly what tradespeople need in order to master every challenge. Therefore, Bosch Professional develops tools with maximum power and intelligence. For exceptional results and uncompromising working efficiency.

Ultimate performance meets maximum freedom. For all core and key applications, PROs can rely on the best cordless system in the market. Thanks to our most powerful batteries and our fastest charging technologies yet.

Bosch Professional ensures PROs can work safely. Tools with integrated PROtection features reduce the risk of injury or long-term health problems, thanks to sensor-based technologies that identify hazards. We respect the tough job PROs do, and so provide higher protection than is standard across the range.

Whatever tasks PROs face – it's part of our DNA to empower them to challenge the limits time and time again.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

3 PREFACE

6 SERVICES

8 REPAIR SERVICES

10 BOSCH PROTECTION

12 ACCESSORIES

14 PRODUCT INNOVATIONS



16	PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM Batteries, Chargers, Tools	1
32	PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM BITURBO, Click&Go, Batteries, Chargers, Tools	2
78	DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES Drill drivers, Impact drivers/wrenches, Drywall screwdrivers, Combi drills	3
98	IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS Impact drills, Drills and angle drills, Stirrers	4
106	ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS Rotary hammers with SDS plus / SDS max, Demolition hammers with SDS plus / SDS max, Breakers	5
126	WOODWORKING Belt sanders, random orbit sanders and orbital sanders, Routers, palm routers and biscuit joiners, Multi-cutters and multi rotary tools, Planers	6
142	SAWS Jigsaws, Reciprocating saws and band saws, Hand-held circular saws and plunge saws, Guide rail systems	7
164	BENCHTOP TOOLS Sliding mitre saws, Combination saws, Table saws, Table saw stands, Saw stands for mitre and combination saws, Cold circular saws	8
174	ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING Large angle grinders, Small angle grinders, Straight grinders and polishers, Shears, nibblers and cutting grinders	9
194	DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS Cordless dust extractors, Wet/dry dust extractors, Heat guns, Cordless blowers	10
200	LIGHTS, SOUNDS AND HEATED WORK WEAR Cordless lights, Heated work wear	11
208	DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS Measuring tasks, Detection tasks, Levelling tasks, Accessories	12
238	OTHER OVERVIEWS Tool index	

We reserve the right to amend technical specifications, drawings and recommended prices are non-binding. No liability can be accepted for printing errors.



BOSCH

PRO360 – YOUR DIGITAL CONTROL CENTRE.

3-year guarantee. Guaranteed free of charge.

Extend the guarantee of your Bosch Professional tools to 3 years. Completely free of charge and quickly on the service portal PRO360.

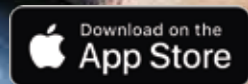
PRO360

It's in your hands. Bosch Professional.

Register & extend your guarantee



More info available under:
www.boschpro360.uk



PRO360 – YOUR DIGITAL CONTROL CENTRE.

Register. Extend the guarantee free of charge. Benefit in the long term.

YOUR ADVANTAGES

- ▶ **You have everything at a glance:** The digital tool list provides you with a perfect overview of your tools and their guarantees – irrespective of whether you're on the road or at the PC.
- ▶ **You simply have it easier:** You can scan identification plates really easily with your smartphone camera to take over your tools without detours directly in your digital inventory list.
- ▶ **You also benefit in the future:** PRO360 will provide you in the future with even more service offers.

OUR GUARANTEE PROMISE

Bosch power tools meet the strictest quality standards. For this reason, we are making you a special offer: Extend the guarantee now of your Bosch Professional tools to 3 years. Completely free of charge with a few clicks in PRO360 within 4 weeks after the purchase. The offer applies to all professional power and measuring tools.*

*This does not include high-frequency tools, industrial cordless screwdrivers, pneumatic tools and supplied accessories





3

YEARS
TOOL
GUARANTEE¹

¹With online registration
www.bosch-professional.com/pro360

IT'S AS EASY AS THIS

- 

1. Create an account
- 

2. Register tool
- 

3. Extend guarantee



You can obtain further information on the 3-year guarantee conditions in the service area of the Professional web page or directly under: <https://www.bosch-professional.com/gb/en/guarantee/conditions>

Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC.

Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Inc.



► ONLINE REPAIR SERVICE

With our online repair enquiry, you can commission us directly to carry out repair work on your tool – quickly and easily, either online or via the Toolbox app. We pick up and return your tool at no cost –

and, of course, you receive the packaging label from us at no cost. We keep you updated on the repair status via e-mail.

Online repair is simple and easy:

www.bosch-professional.uk/onlinerepair



The advantages of the Bosch repair service:

- Products returned back from repair within 5 working days *
- Hassle-free instant repair quote
- Free collection, even if the warranty has expired (We may still charge delivery in cases where no Fixed Price Quotations are available)
- Comprehensive safety testing of all mechanical and electrical functions

- Use of Bosch original spare parts
- Repair status via e-mail
- Repairs completed by qualified experts
- Three (3) month guarantee for all chargeable repairs *

* Subject to spare part availability

Service hotline T: 0344 7360109 E: boschservicecentre@bosch.com

► ONLINE SPARE PARTS SERVICE

Precise, safe and reliable:

Bosch offers the spare parts for your tools (such as angle grinders or drills): From the armature and carbon brushes, through to batteries and chargers.

Order your original spare part from our online shop by 3.30 p.m. and your part will usually be delivered* on the next working day.

* Please note that spare parts must only be fitted by qualified personnel.

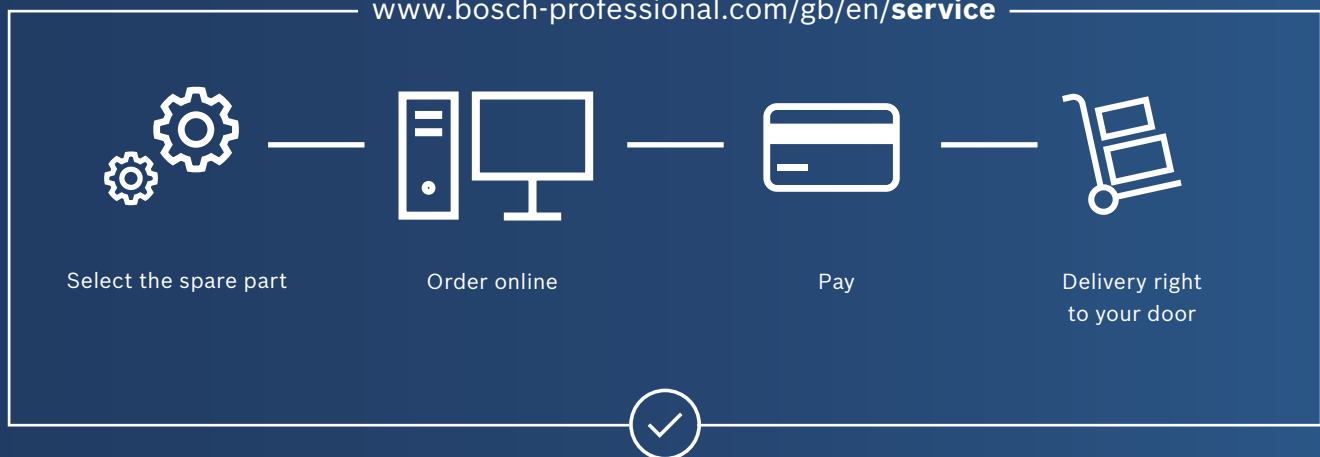
The benefits for you:

- Spare parts are easy to select via an exploded drawing
- Fast delivery thanks to the high availability of spare parts
- Spare parts are usually available for 8–10 years – after a series is discontinued



Ordering your spare part is easy:

www.bosch-professional.com/gb/en/service



► CALIBRATION SERVICE

We take on the job of calibrating your measuring tools so that you can work reliably and all of your tools comply with the legal requirements and standards. Our own test laboratory with special test benches complies with requirements in accordance with ISO 9000ff. The Bosch calibration service is fast, precise and reliable.

Our calibration services:

- Cleaning the tool
- Checking the measuring accuracy
- If required: Adjusting of the tool
- Documenting all measured values, including calibration certificate

We also offer the following services:

- Maintenance service
- Recycling

All of these services can be easily ordered using the online repair form at www.bosch-professional.uk/onlinerepair – please enter the keyword “calibration” or “maintenance” in the comment field.



YOU DO THE JOB. WE MAKE IT SAFER.

Intelligent PROtection makes powerful work safer.





We at Bosch Professional develop and manufacture power tools with integrated, active PROtection features – innovative tools that reduce the risk of injury or long-term diseases independently, while providing you best performance even under the toughest conditions.

► **ACTIVE:**

Safer work – thanks to integrated, active PROtection solutions that work independently.

► **INTELLIGENT:**

Reduction of risks – thanks to sensor-based technologies that identify dangers and intervene as a precautionary measure.

► **COMPREHENSIVE:**

Higher protection than standard across the range – thanks to a broad selection of PROtection features based on proven Bosch technology in more than 200 Bosch Professional power tools.

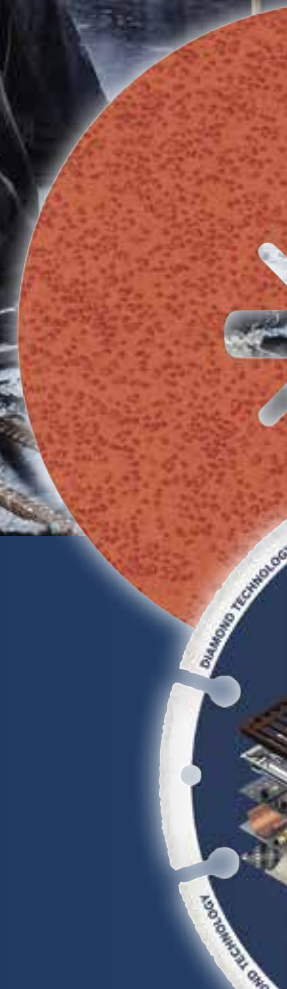
EXPERT

ACCESSORY RANGE

THE BEST YOUR TOOL CAN GET.

Our new high-performance accessories series for all trades and materials. Harder, tougher, faster – EXPERT accessories do the hard work for you and last up to 100x longer than our standard accessories.

*Bosch EXPERT products vs. Bosch standard products.



WHY EXPERT?

You can have the best power drill in the world, but it won't make hard work easier unless you equip yourself with the best drill bits. Boost your efficiency with EXPERT accessories by working easier, faster, longer – and with greater precision.

UP TO 100x*



LONG LIFE

UP TO 5x*



SPEED

UP TO 5x*



PRECISION

UP TO 30%*



PROTECTIVE

UP TO 4x*



NO DUST

DISCOVER THE NEW EXPERT RANGE FOR EFFICIENT WORKING

The EXPERT range features the best and most innovative power tool accessories for all trades and challenges. Each one offers a proven performance advantage to the demanding professional. EXPERT means working faster, cleaner, with greater precision, and making light of the toughest materials. Can you afford not to use EXPERT?



Explore more here:
bosch-expert.com



PRODUCT INNOVATIONS



**Impact driver/wrench
GDS 18V-210 C**
(see page 50)



**Impact driver/wrench
GDS 18V-1000 C**
(see page 51)



**Impact driver/wrench
GDS 18V-1050 HC**
(see page 51)



**Impact driver/wrench
GDR 18V-210 C**
(see page 52)



**Impact driver/wrench
GDX 18V-210 C**
(see page 53)



**Rotary hammer
GBH 18V-28 DC**
(see page 58)



**Dust extractor
GDE 28 D**
(see page 74)



**Heat gun
GHG 18V-50**
(see page 74)



**Large angle grinder
GWS 20-230 P**
(see page 179)



**Large angle grinder
GWS 22-230 P**
(see page 179)



**Cordless radio
GPB 18V-2 C**
(see page 204)



**Cordless radio
GPB 18V-2 SC**
(see page 204)



**Cordless radio
GPB 18V-5 SC**
(see page 205)



**Rotation laser
GRL 650 CHVG +
LR65, RB60, RB6**
(see page 227)





PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

The perfect choice for PROs who don't want to miss out on flexibility, performance and compactness.

Summary of contents

20	Batteries
21	Chargers
22	Drill drivers
24	Screwdrivers
24	Impact drivers/wrenches
25	Drywall screwdrivers
26	Combi drills
27	Drill and angle drill
27	Cordless random orbit sander
27	Palm router
28	Multi-cutters and multi rotary tools
28	Planer
28	Jigsaw
29	Reciprocating saw and band saw
29	Hand-held circular saw
29	Angle grinder
29	Shears
30	Dust extractor
30	Worklights
31	Inspection cameras

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM



WHEN SIZE DOES MATTER.

5 reasons to choose the Professional 12V System.

There's more to a tool than its torque. Smaller, lighter, still powerful enough to put holes through hard metals - the Professional 12V System enables you to do tough work in tight spots.



Discover more:
[bosch-professional.com](https://www.bosch-professional.com)



1 LIGHTWEIGHT

No one gains when you strain. Our 12V tools weigh as little as 0.5 kg bare. If you need to work in tight spots, crawl into spaces, or work overhead with your arms stretched out, then 12V has the advantage – easily.

2 FULLY COMPATIBLE

One battery fits all since 2005: All our 12V batteries are compatible with new and existing Bosch Professional 12V and 10.8V tools.

3 POWERFUL

Size without compromise. Our 12V drill driver GSR 12V-35 FC delivers up to 35Nm and 1,750 rpm – while giving you all the power and precision you need for smart, detailed work.

4 BIG MEASURES

From wall scanners to laser measures, our 12V system offers a diverse range of measuring tools that are known for their robustness, precision, and easy documentation.

5 MAXIMUM PROTECTION

All our tools are compatible with our L-BOXX storage cases for maximum protection and easy transportation. Also: our 3-year extended guarantee applies to all your 12V tools – and batteries! – at no extra cost.

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

BATTERIES, CHARGER

1

BATTERY

GBA 12V 2.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight	175 g
Comes complete with ... 02X	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 12V 3.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight	180 g
Comes complete with ... X79	
1 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 12V 6.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight	385 g
Comes complete with ... X7H	
1 x battery GBA 12V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 X7H)	x
Cardboard box	x

STARTER SET

2 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with ... 9R9	
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

BATTERIES, CHARGER

STARTER SET

2 x GBA 12V 3.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional



4.0 A
 36 MONTHS WARRANTY
 3.0 Ah
 PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM
 12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with	... 9RE
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

STARTER SET

1 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + 1 x GBA 12V 4.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional



2.0 Ah
 24 MONTHS WARRANTY
 48 MONTHS WARRANTY
 PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM
 12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Battery 1 capacity	2 Ah
Comes complete with	... NDO
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
1 x battery GBA 12V 4.0Ah (1 600 A00 1BX)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

STARTER SET

2 x GBA 12V 6.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional



4.0 A
 36 MONTHS WARRANTY
 12 MONTHS WARRANTY
 6.0 Ah
 PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM
 12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	365 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with	... B21
2 x battery GBA 12V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 X7H)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

CHARGER

GAL 12V-40 Professional



36 MONTHS WARRANTY
 WALL MOUNTING
 24 MONTHS WARRANTY
 PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM
 4.0 A

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	10,8 – 12 V
Charge current	4,0 A
Weight	450 g
Comes complete with	... 9R4
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

1

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

CHARGERS, DRILL DRIVERS

1

CHARGER GAX 18V-30 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	10,8 – 18 V
Charge current	3.0 A
Weight	800 g
Comes complete with ... 1AA	
Cardboard box	x
Charger GAX 18V-30 (1 600 A01 1AA)	x
Wall mount	x

CHARGER GAA 12V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 618 800 ...
Charge current	2.1 A
Weight	80 g
Comes complete with ... 079	
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVER Bosch GO Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H2 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	2,5/5/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 360 rpm
Max. screw diameter	5 mm
Comes complete with ... 170	
25-piece screwdriver bit set	x
L-BOXX Mini (1 605 438 1GK)	x
Micro USB cable (1 607 000 CG9)	x
USB adapter (2 609 120 718)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 868 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 101	
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 868 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30- Nm
No-load speed	0-400 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with ... 17A	
2 x 2.0Ah batteries	x
GAL 12V-2 charger	x
Tool bag	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 FC Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9F6 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1.300 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	7 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm		
Weight excl. battery	0.6 kg		
Comes complete with ... 002 ... 070 ... 071			
1/2 L-BOXX inlay 12 V adapters (1 600 A01 1UW)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x	x
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	-	x	-
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	-	x	-
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	x	x
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	-	x	-
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.75 kg
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 001	
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	- x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.75 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVER, SCREWDRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH

1

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 FC Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9H3 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	8 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm		
Weight excl. battery	0.59 kg		
Comes complete with	... 002	... 003	... 004
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	-	x	-
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	-	x	-
Cardboard box	-	-	x
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	x	-
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	-	x	-

SCREWDRIVER GSR 12V-35 HX Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Weight excl. battery	0.57 kg
Comes complete with	... 103
Body only	x
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
Cardboard box	x

SCREWDRIVER GSR 12V-35 HX Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Weight excl. battery	0.57 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-105 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9A6 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque, max.	105 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12	
No-load speed	0-2.600 rpm	
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm	
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni	
Comes complete with	... 901	... 976
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	-	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

1

IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES, DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-110 Professional



0-3100 bpm

110 Nm 2600 min./rpm

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM 12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	110 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.200 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Comes complete with ... 002	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 12V-115 Professional



0-3100 bpm

115 Nm 2600 min./rpm

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM 12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	115 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed	0-2.600 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.200 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	3/8" Square
Comes complete with ... 101	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE LED LIGHT

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM 12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	3 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 3.000 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 002	
Body only	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x
Cardboard box	x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE LED LIGHT

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM 12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	3 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 3.000 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 003	
Body only	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

1

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9B6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	... 901
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x
Cardboard box	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9B6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with	... 97J
2 x 2.0Ah batteries	x
GAL 12V-20	x
Tool Bag	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9B6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30- Nm
No load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with	... 97K
1 x 2.0Ah battery	x
1 x 4.0Ah battery	x
GAL 12V-20	x
39A	x
Tool Bag	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-35 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 002
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILL, DRILL AND ANGLE DRILL, RANDOM ORBIT SANDER, PALM ROUTER

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-35 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 460 / 0 - 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.8 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

DRILL AND ANGLE DRILL GWB 12V-10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 390 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	3/11/- Nm
Max. screw diameter	6 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 909	
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W8)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 12V-125 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 372 ...	
No-load speed	6.000 - 10.000 rpm	
Orbital stroke rate	12.000 - 20.000 opm	
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm	
Eccentricity	1.25 mm	
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm	
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening	
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	153 x 194 x 108 mm	
Weight excl. battery	0.95 kg	
Comes complete with ... 100 ... 101		
Body only	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C430, Expert for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 605 643)	x	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 000 714)	x	x

PALM ROUTER GKF 12V-8 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6B0 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	13.000 rpm		
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg		
Comes complete with ... 070 ... 071 ... 072			
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x	-	-
Collet with nut 1/4" (1 600 A00 H85)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-	-
Open-ended spanner 17 mm (spare part number 2 609 110 438)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x	-	-

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

MULTI-CUTTERS AND MULTI ROTARY TOOLS, PLANER, JIGSAW

1

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 12V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8B5 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load rotation	5.000 – 20.000 opm	
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °	
Weight excl. battery	0.81 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002
Body only	x	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x

MULTI ROTARY TOOL GRO 12V-35 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9C5 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	5.000 – 35.000 rpm	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 070
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for battery and charger (1 600 A00 2WV)	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WY)	x	x
5 x cutting disc, 32 mm	x	x
Accessory box	x	x
Arbour (2 610 927 731)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Collet (1 619 P11 363)	x	x
Housing adapter (1 619 P11 344)	x	x
Key (2 610 930 692)	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x

PLANER GHO 12V-20 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A7 ...	
No-load speed	14,500 rpm	
Planing width, max.	56 mm	
Rebating depth	0 – 17 mm	
Planing depth	0 – 2 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 070	... 071
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	-	x
2 x planer blade, 56 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm (2 608 000 672)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A00 R44)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x

JIGSAW GST 12V-70 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A1 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Stroke rate at no load	1.500 – 2.800 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	70 mm	
Mitre cuts	0–45	
Cutting depth in aluminium	3 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	3 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x
Anti-splinter guard	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Dust extraction set	x	x
Glide shoe	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

1

RECIPROCATING SAW AND BAND SAW, HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW, ANGLE GRINDER, SHEAR

RECIPROCATING SAW AND BAND SAW GSA 12V-14 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64L ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Stroke lengths	14,5 mm
Cutting depth in wood	65 mm
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	50 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 3.000 spm
Comes complete with	... 902
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 511 DF, Flexible for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 657 722)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 522 EF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 657 721)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VM)	x
Cardboard box	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 12V-26 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6A1 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	1.400 rpm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	26,5 mm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	17 mm		
Saw blade diameter	85 mm		
Saw blade bore diameter	15 mm		
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002	... 070
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 85 x 15 x 1.1 mm, 20 (2 608 643 071)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger (1 600 A00 2WY)	-	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WU)	-	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Dust extraction adapter	x	x	x
Hex key	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Parallel guide/guide rail adapter (1 619 P10 829)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	-	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 12V-76 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9F2 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	19.500 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	76 mm	
Bore size, diameter	10,0 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M5	
Weight excl. battery	0,5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000 ... 003	
Body only	x	x
1 x carbide cutting disc, Carbide Multiwheel, 76 x 10 mm (2 608 623 011)	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for GWS 12V-76 (1 600 A00 F0F)	x	x
2 x inox cutting disc, Expert for Inox, 76 x 10 mm (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 601 520)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 632)	x	x

SHEAR GSC 12V-13 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1,3 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm ²), max.	2,0 mm
No-load stroke rate	3,600 spm
Comes complete with	... 105
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VD)	x
Cardboard box	x
Hex key	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

SHEAR, DUST EXTRACTOR, WORKLIGHTS

1

SHEAR GUS 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load stroke rate	700 spm
Comes complete with ... 901	
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x
Cardboard box	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 12V Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E3 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Container volume	0.35 l
Filter surface area	408 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	45 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	15.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 046)	x
Cardboard box	x
Crevice nozzle (spare part number 1 600 A00 2PP)	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 12V-80 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 437 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	590 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.14 kg
Luminous flux	80 lumen
Comes complete with ... V00	
Body only	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.15 kg
Luminous flux	300 lumen
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Cordless torch GLI 12V-300 Professional (0 601 4A1 000)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

WORKLIGHT, INSPECTION CAMERAS

WORKLIGHT GLI 12V-330 Professional



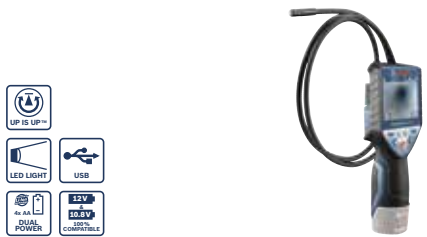
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	330 lumen
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

INSPECTION CAMERA GIC 120 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Display size	3.5"
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Comes complete with	... 200
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
4GB MicroSD card	x
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Micro USB cable	x

INSPECTION CAMERA GIC 120 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	10.8 V
Display size	3.5"
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Comes complete with	... 271
Body only	x
12 V 1.5Ah charger	x
4GB MicroSD Card	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Micro USB cable	x





PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

2

The Professional 18V System combines ultimate performance with compact dimensions and minimum weight to make your toughest job easier – with professional tools, our most powerful batteries ever and the fastest charging solutions.

Summary of contents

36	BITURBO
40	Click&Go
42	Batteries
46	Chargers
47	Drill drivers
50	Impact drivers/wrenches
52	Combi drills
56	Rotary hammers
60	Orbital sanders
61	Cordless random orbit sander
61	Multi-cutters and multi rotary tools
62	Planers
63	Jigsaws
63	Reciprocating saws and band saws
64	Hand-held circular saws
67	Plunge saws
67	Sliding mitre saws
68	Angle grinders
72	Straight grinders
73	Shear
73	Dust extractors
74	Caulk guns
75	Blower
75	Worklights

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



EXTREME POWER MADE EASIER

The Professional 18V System will work harder for you than your boss. Fully compatible since 2008, our 18V cordless system is a complete range of tools that deliver equivalent corded power up to an astonishing 2,000W – all with just one 18V battery. Tough work has never been easier.



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

5 WAYS WE MAKE TOUGH WORK EASIER



1 ONE BATTERY FITS ALL

Innovation often comes at the cost of compatibility, but not with Bosch Professional. Compatible since 2008, all of our Professional 18V System batteries can be used with all new and existing tools in the same voltage class.

2 CORDED POWER WITHOUT THE CORD

Our high-performance BITURBO Brushless tools give you corded power without the cord. Unlock up to 2,000W of power* with just one ProCORE18V battery – while staying fully compatible with the Professional 18V System.



* For maximum power of BITURBO tools, use ProCORE18V 5.5Ah, 8.0Ah, or 12.0Ah batteries.



3 3-YEAR GUARANTEE

FOR TOOLS + BATTERIES

Our tools, batteries and chargers are guaranteed to withstand tough work. Don't believe us? We'll cover you for it. You can extend your guarantee to 3 years – free of charge. Simply register your tools and batteries within 4 weeks of purchase via our digital service center PRO360.



4 EASY MOBILITY

Some call it storage. We call it mobility. Discover the L-BOXX: Easy to carry, easy to stack, easy to stay on the move. Our storage and transportation cases are compatible with Sortimo vehicle racks and can be adapted to fit your tools, batteries, accessories, and chargers.

5 UNIVERSAL BATTERY PARTNERS

We opened up the Professional 18V System so that you can even use our batteries with other professional brands. With 60 million batteries already sold, we're paving the future of the universal battery – together. More compatibility, more freedom.



Discover more:
[bosch-professional.com](https://www.bosch-professional.com)

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



BITURBO: CORDED POWER WITHOUT THE CORD

**Up to 2,000W of equivalent corded power with just one 18V battery.
Unbelievable? Nope. Just BITURBO Brushless.**

A few years ago, you couldn't take on heavy-duty jobs with a cordless tool. Today, you have BITURBO Brushless. Discover our heavy-duty 18V series that delivers corded performance – with just one ProCORE18V battery. Extreme power has never felt so light in your hands.



Watch **BITURBO** in action:
[bosch-professional.com](https://www.bosch-professional.com)

THE POWER OF 18 VOLTS

Why offer corded power with “just” 18 volts? Because we can. Because this way you get outstanding power-to-weight ratio – and full compatibility within an 18V system you already have. No need to switch voltage classes. With the power of 18 volts, we make your tools lighter, safer, more flexible – and tough work easier.



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

BITURBO BRUSHLESS TOOLS

- High-performance brushless motors: Using the world’s strongest commercially available magnets, the motor exploits the full potential of ProCORE18V batteries for up to 2,000W of corded power
- Optimal airflow enables excellent cooling so tools can work uninterrupted for long periods of time
- Maximum comfort and improved user protection with our top features, e.g.: Soft Start, KickBack Control, Vibration Control, Drop Control, Intelligent Brake System, Connectivity

For maximum power of BITURBO tools, use ProCORE18V 5.5Ah, 8.0Ah or 12.0Ah batteries.



Pro**CORE**18V

ProCORE18V BATTERIES

- Latest cell technology and intelligent battery management deliver 87% more power than conventional batteries*
- COOLPACK 2.0 technology provides superior heat dissipation for 135% longer lifetime than standard batteries
- Recommended for BITURBO tools: 5.5Ah, 8.0Ah, 12.0Ah

Also compatible with our standard 18V Bosch Professional tools.

* Bosch ProCORE18V 8.0Ah vs. Bosch GBA 18V 6.0Ah (continuous current); ProCORE18V 8.0Ah: 90A vs. GBA 18V 6.0Ah: 48A

UNBELIEVABLE? NOPE, JUST BITURBO.

GWX 18V-15 SC ANGLE GRINDER

- **50% stronger** than all our previous cordless angle grinders
- **255 cuts** with one battery charge in 12mm-thick rebar
- Outperforms **corded equivalent** due to extremely high grinding speed ¹
- **High user protection:** Intelligent “X-Brake”, KickBack Control, Drop Control, Restart Protection

GBH 18V-45 C ROTARY HAMMER SDS MAX

- Corded performance with **12.5 J impact energy** ²
- **Lightest tool** in its class ³
- **Best drilling distance in its class: 4.27 m** with just one charge ⁴
- **Outstanding tool control:** Soft Start, KickBack Control reduces hazards from sudden tool reactions

GBH 18V-34 CF ROTARY HAMMER SDS PLUS

- Up to **5.8 J impact energy**
- **Most powerful** cordless SDS plus hammer on the market ⁵
- Unparalleled drilling speed at diameter **25 mm** ⁶
- **Outstanding tool control:** Soft Start, KickBack Control, and three different working modes



¹ Corded GWS 13-125 CIE vs. cordless GWX 18-15 SC incl. ProCORE18V 8.0Ah. ² Comparable performance to corded GBH 8-45 DV ³ As of February 2020. Weight of GBH 18V-45 C incl. ProCORE18V 12.0 Ah according to EPTA Procedure 01:2014 = 9.3 kg. ⁴ As of February 2020. Resulting out of 150mm-deep holes with 25mm Drill Bit in Concrete C30/37 using ProCORE18V 12.0Ah. Tested by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 3414140.04) on behalf of Bosch Power Tools GmbH ⁵ As of February 2020. 5.8 Joule Impact Energy according to EPTA Procedure 05:2016. ⁶ As of February 2020. At 25 mm drilling in concrete C30/37 using

BITURBO

BRUSHLESS

BITURBO stands for brutal power you can control. But we'll let the facts speak for themselves. Discover corded power without the cord – and features that have got your back.

GKS 18V-68 GC HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW

- Up to **1,800 W** of equivalent corded power
- **Faster and lighter** than its corded counterpart ⁷
- **Only needs one battery:** Performs just as well as competitor tools with two batteries or higher voltage classes ⁸
- **Outstanding ergonomics:** New auxiliary handle ensures perfect control in all cutting positions



GSR/GSB 18V-150 C DRILL DRIVER/ COMBI DRIVER

- Max. torque of **150 Nm**
- **World's strongest** 18V drill driver ⁹
- **Extreme power with full control:** Electronic Angle Detection, KickBack Control, Connectivity



GCM 18V-305 GDC MITRE SAW

- Up to **2,000W** of equivalent corded power
- **Best-in-class cutting efficiency:** Up to 70% more cuts per battery charge ¹⁰
- **Outstanding cutting depth** with max. 120mm depth, max. 400mm width
- **High user protection:** Tool-less saw blade change, upfront bevel control, motor brake, patented glide arm design, Click & Clean System for dust extraction



ProCORE18V 8.0Ah. Tested by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 3414140.05) on behalf of Bosch Power Tools GmbH. ⁷ Corded GKS 65 GCE vs. cordless GKS 18V-68 GC incl. ProCORE18V 8.0Ah. ⁸ As of February 2020. Tested by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 341653200) on behalf of Bosch Power Tools GmbH. ⁹ As of February 2021. Comparison done by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 342158900) on behalf of Robert Bosch Power Tools GmbH. Soft torque according to ISO5393:2017. ¹⁰ Comparison done by Dekra Testing and Certification GmbH on behalf of Robert Bosch Power Tools GmbH as of 07.2020. Report number: 3417050.01.

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES

2

BATTERY

GBA 18V 2.0Ah Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	350 g
Comes complete with	... 036
1 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 18V 3.0Ah Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	600 g
Comes complete with	... 037
1 x battery GBA 18V 3.0Ah (1 600 Z00 037)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 18V 3.0Ah Compact Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	360 g
Comes complete with	... 2UV
1 x battery GBA 18V 3.0Ah (1 600 A01 2UV)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 18V 4.0Ah Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	600 g
Comes complete with	... 038
1 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES

BATTERY GBA 18V 5.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	620 g
Comes complete with ... 2U5	
1 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY ProCORE18V 4.0Ah Professional



ProCORE18V

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	515 g
Comes complete with ... 6GB	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY ProCORE18V 5.5Ah Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	955 g
Comes complete with ... 149	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY ProCORE18V 8.0Ah Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	955 g
Comes complete with ... 6GK	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES

2

BATTERY

ProCORE18V 12.0Ah Professional



Pro**CORE**18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	1,350 g
Comes complete with	... 6GU
1 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Cardboard box	x

STARTER SET

2 x GBA 18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional

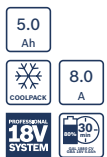


Technical data

Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	619 g
Weight (charger)	550 g
Comes complete with	... 9S1
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

STARTER SET

2 x GBA 18V 5.0Ah + GAL 1880 CV Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	600 g
Weight (charger)	700 g
Comes complete with	... B8K
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	x

STARTER SET

1 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional



Pro**CORE**18V

Technical data

Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	515 g
Weight (charger)	550 g
Battery 1 capacity	4 Ah
Comes complete with	... U7V
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES

STARTER SET 2 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional



ProCORE18V

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	515 g
Weight (charger)	550 g
Comes complete with ... BA4	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

STARTER SET 2 x ProCORE18V 5.5Ah + GAL 1880 CV Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	955 g
Weight (charger)	700 g
Battery 1 capacity	5.5 Ah
Comes complete with ... 14D	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

STARTER SET 2 x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42 Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	955 g
Weight (charger)	950 g
Comes complete with ... 6GR	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

STARTER SET 2 x ProCORE18V 12.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42 Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

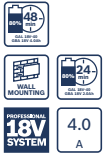
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	1,350 g
Weight (charger)	950 g
Battery 1 capacity	12 Ah
Comes complete with ... 6GZ	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

2

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

CHARGERS

CHARGER GAL 18V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	14,4 – 18 V
Weight	550 g
Charge current	4.0 A
Comes complete with ... 9RK	
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

CHARGER GAL 1880 CV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery charging voltage	14,4 – 18 V
Weight	700 g
Charge current	8.0 A
Comes complete with ... B8H	
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

CHARGER GAL 18V-160 C & GCY 42 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	14,4 – 18 V
Weight	950 g
Charge current	16.0 A
Comes complete with ... 9S8	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

CHARGER GAL 18V6-80 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	14,4 – 18 V
Weight	1,800 g
Charge current	8.0 A
Comes complete with ... U9M	
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX adapter for GAL 18V6-80	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

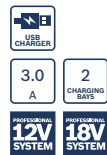
CHARGERS, DRILL DRIVER

CHARGER GAA 18V-24 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery charging voltage	18 V
Weight	125 g
Comes complete with	
Battery adapter GAA 18V-24 (1 600 A00 J61)	x
Cardboard box	x

CHARGER GAX 18V-30 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	10,8 – 18 V
Weight	800 g
Charge current	3.0 A
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
Charger GAX 18V-30 (1 600 A01 1AA)	x
Wall mount	x

CONNECTIVITY MODULE GCY 42 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Comes complete with	
-	... 6NH
-	-

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

2

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS

2

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 460 / 0 - 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with	... 202
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-
L-BOXX inlay for tool	-

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 460 / 0 - 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with	... 271
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 173
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 102
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	-
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 FC Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9G7 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	10 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm		
Weight excl. battery	0.9 kg		
Comes complete with	... 102	... 103	... 170
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	x
Angle adapter GFA 18-W Professional (1 600 A01 3P7)	-	x	x
Hammer adapter incl. auxiliary handle GFA 18-H Professional (1 600 A00 3NF)	-	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x	x	-
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	-	-	x
Metal chuck adapter GFA 18-M Professional (1 600 A01 3P6)	x	x	x
Off-set angle adapter GFA 18-E Professional (1 600 A00 1S.J)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 109
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 174
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R.J)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-150 C Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	84/100/150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2.200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVER, IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

2

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-150 C Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	84/100/150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2.200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 002
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-210 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J0 ...	
Max tightening torque	210 Nm	
Max breakaway torque	370 Nm	
Torque	0-80 / 160 / 210 Nm	
Anvil type	1/2" Square	
Speed settings	3	
No-load impact rate	0-2.200 / 3.400 / 4.200 bpm	
Machine screw diameter	M6 - M16	
Connectivity modes via App	Yes	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 300	... 301
Body only	x	x
GCY42 Bluetooth module	-	x
L-BOXX	-	x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-300 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9D8 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Torque, max.	300 Nm		
Screw diameter	M 10 – M 18		
No-load speed	0-2.400 rpm		
Impact rate	0-3.400 bpm		
Tool holder	1/2" Square		
Weight excl. battery	1.3 kg		
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201	... 270
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	-	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 M7R)	x	x	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	-	-	x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1000 Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...			
Torque, max.	1000 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 14 - M 24			
No-load speed	0-1.750 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0-800 rpm			
Impact rate	0-2.600 bpm			
Tool holder	1/2" Square			
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg			
Comes complete with	...300	...301	...370	...371
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	-	x	x	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	-	-	-	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	-	-	x	-
Cardboard box	x	-	-	-
Ladder clip (1600 A02 3G7)	x	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x	-
L-BOXX136N (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	-	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	x	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1000 C Professional

NEW!



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...
Torque, max.	1000 Nm
Screw diameter	M 14 - M 24
No-load speed	0-1.750 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-800 rpm
Impact rate	0-2.600 bpm
Tool holder	1/2" Square
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	...000 ...001 ...070 ...071
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	- x - -
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	- x x x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	- - - x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	- - x -
Cardboard box	x - - -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x x x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	- - x x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1050 H Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...
Torque, max.	1050 Nm
Screw diameter	M 14 - M 24
No-load speed	0-1.750 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-800 rpm
Impact rate	0-2.600 bpm
Tool holder	3/4" Square
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 500 ... 501
Body only	x x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	- x
Cardboard box	x -
Ladder clip (1600 A02 3G7)	x x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x

2

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1050 HC Professional

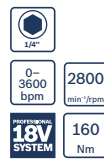
NEW!



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...
Torque, max.	1050 Nm
Screw diameter	M 14 - M 24
No-load speed	0-1.750 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-800 rpm
Impact rate	0-2.600 bpm
Tool holder	3/4" Square
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 200 ... 201
Body only	x x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	- x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	- x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-160 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G5 ...
Torque, max.	160 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 - M 14
No-load speed	0-2.800 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.600 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	1.02 kg
Comes complete with	... 104
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 M7R)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES, COMBI DRILL

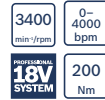
2

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-200 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...		
Torque, max.	200 Nm		
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16		
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm		
Impact rate	0-4.000 bpm		
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni		
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg		
Comes complete with	... 105	... 106	... 172
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	-	x	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	-	x	-
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	-
L-Case (1 600 A02 59U)	-	-	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	-	-	x

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-200 C Professional



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9G4 ...			
Torque, max.	200 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16			
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.100 rpm			
Impact rate	0-4.000 bpm			
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni			
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg			
Comes complete with	...102	...104	...170	...171
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x	-	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	-	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-	-	x	-
Cardboard box	-	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	x	x

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-210 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J0 ...	
Max tightening torque	210 Nm	
Torque	0-100 / 140 / 210 Nm	
Anvil type	1/4" Hex	
Speed settings	3	
No-load speed	0-1,100 / 2,300 / 3,400 rpm	
No-load impact rate	0-2,200 / 3,400 / 4,000 bpm	
Machine screw diameter	M6 - M16	
Connectivity modes via App	Yes	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
GCY42 Bluetooth module	-	x
L-BOXX	-	x

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDXX 18V-200 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm
Impact rate	0-4.200 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni/1/2" Square
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 204
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

IMPACT DRIVERS/ WRENCHES, COMBI DRILLS

2

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDX 18V-200 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm
Impact rate	0-4.200 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni; 1/2" Square
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-Case (1 600 A02 59U)	-
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	-

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDX 18V-210 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J0 ...
Max tightening torque	210 Nm
Max breakaway torque	370 Nm
Torque	0-100 / 140 / 210 Nm
Anvil type	1/4" Hex / 1/2" Square
Speed settings	3
No-load speed - 0-1,100 / 2,300 / 3,400 rpm	0-1,100 / 2,300 / 3,400 rpm
No-load impact rate	0-2,200 / 3,400 / 4,200 bpm
Machine screw diameter	M6 - M16
Connectivity modes via App	Yes
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
GCY42 Bluetooth module	-
L-BOXX	-

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	21/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	
Body only	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	21/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

2

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	21/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1.800
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	11 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 175
2 x 2 Ah batteries	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 3G0)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 008
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 370
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 302	... 303
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	-	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

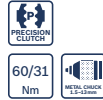
COMBI DRILLS

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



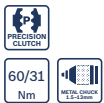
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 372
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 175
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 177
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 102 ... 103
Body only	x x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	- x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

2

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



110/
47
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 376	
2 x battery ProCORE 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



110/
47
Nm



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	12 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg	
Comes complete with ... 30A ... 309		
Body only	x	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x	x
Cardboard box	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



110/
47
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 375	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-150 C Professional



150/
84
Nm



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	84/100/150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2.200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	20 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 102	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS, ROTARY HAMMERS

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-150 C Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	84/100/150 Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2.200 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	20 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	16 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 101	... 172
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	-	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 93N)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 905 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	16 mm
Max. impact energy	1 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.050 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.950 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	
	... 300
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Machine cloth	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 909 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.6 J	
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 001
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Machine cloth	x	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 916 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 26 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.350 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	2.6 kg
Comes complete with	
	... 001
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 F Professional

2



Technical data			
Part number	0 611 910 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 26 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm		
Max. impact energy	2.6 J		
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm		
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.350 bpm		
Tool holder	SDS plus		
Comes complete with			
	... 000	... 072	... 078
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	-	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 4ZN)	-	x	-
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	-	-	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x	-
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	-	x	-
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	-	-	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-28 DC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 919 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	25 - 68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.4 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	
	... 000
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle	x
Depth gauge (1 613 001 009)	x
Cleaning cloth (1 619 200 413)	x
Carton box w/carton insert	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with	
	... 073
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with	
	... 072
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 - 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 073	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 072	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

2

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 - 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 - 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 - 2.760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	8 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 - 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 - 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 - 2.760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	8 kg
Comes complete with ... 072	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS, MULTI-CUTTER

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9D0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load orbital stroke rate	22.000 opm	
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm	
Sanding plate, width	113 mm	
Sanding plate, length	101 mm	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 202
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	-	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 296)	-	x
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x	x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	-	x
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay	-	x
Microfilter box	x	x
Sanding paper G120	x	-
Screwdriver	-	x

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 160 Multi Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2A2 ...	
Comes complete with	... 370	
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	x	
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x	
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 296)	x	
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x	
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	x	
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	x	
Dust box (2 605 411 240) incl. Microfilter (2 605 411 241)	x	
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
L-BOXX inlay	x	
Screwdriver	x	
Voltage 240 V	x	

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 18V-125 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 372 ...	
No-load speed	6.000 – 10.000 rpm	
Orbital stroke rate	12.000 – 20.000 opm	
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm	
Eccentricity	1.25 mm	
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm	
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening	
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	153 x 224 x 108 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C430, Expert for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 605 643)	x	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 000 714)	x	x

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load rotation	8.000 – 20.000 opm	
Oscillation angle on left and right	1,4 °	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002
Body only	x	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x	x
Cardboard box	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-

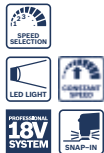
PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

MULTI-CUTTERS, PLANERS

MULTI-CUTTER

GOP 18V-28 Professional

2



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load rotation	8.000 – 20.000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

PLANER

GHO 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A0 ...
No-load speed	14,000 rpm
Planing width, max.	82 mm
Rebating depth	0 – 8 mm
Planing depth	0 – 1,6 mm
Comes complete with ... 373	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

PLANER

GHO 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A0 ...
No-load speed	14,000 rpm
Planing width, max.	82 mm
Rebating depth	0 – 8 mm
Planing depth	0 – 1,6 mm
Comes complete with ... 300	
Body only	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

JIGSAWS, RECIPROCATING SAWS AND BAND SAWS

JIGSAW

GST 18 V-LI B Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 5A6 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 2.700 spm		
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm		
Mitre cuts	0-45		
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm		
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	8 mm		
Weight excl. battery	1.8 kg		
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101	... 174
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	-	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah	-	-	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional	-	-	x

JIGSAW

GST 18 V-LI S Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 5A5 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Stroke rate at no load	550 – 2.700 spm		
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm		
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm		
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	8 mm		
Weight excl. battery	1.8 kg		
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101	
Body only	x	x	
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x	
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x	
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	-	x	
Cardboard box	x	-	
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	

BAND SAW

GCB 18V-63 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 2A0 ...		
No-load speed	162 m/min		
Saw blade dimensions	733,0 x 12,7 x 0,4 mm		
Max. cutting depth	63.5 mm		
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg		
Comes complete with	... 400	... 401	
Body only	x	x	
1 x band saw blade, 18 TPI (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 649 000)	x	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for GCB 18V-63 (1 600 A02 063)	-	x	
Cardboard box	x	-	
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	-	x	

RECIPROCATING SAW

GSA 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 64J ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Stroke lengths	28 mm		
Comes complete with	... 077		
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x		
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x		
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x		
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x		
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x		
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x		

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

RECIPROCATING SAWS, HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW

2

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64J ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	28 mm
Comes complete with ... 007	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	21 mm
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 AF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 036)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 EF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 038)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 HF, Flexible for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 039)	x
Inlay for L-BOXX 136	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-32 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A8 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	32 mm
Comes complete with ... 108 ... 109	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1110 VF, Heavy for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 610)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1130 CF, Endurance for Heavy Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 528)	x
Cardboard box	x
Carrying case	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 66H ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	51 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	40 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with ... 006	
Body only	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UY)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	39 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with ... 200	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
Parallel guide	x
Saw blade	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	42 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with ... 101	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.7/1.2 x 20 mm, 36 (2 608 642 602)	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Parallel guide	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,400 rpm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with ... 175	
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49,5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS

2

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49,5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
Cardboard box	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49,5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4,3 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4,3 kg
Comes complete with ... 171	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional incl. Bluetooth Low Energy module (1 600 A01 9S8)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW, PLUNGE SAWS, SLIDING MITRE SAW

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

PLUNGE SAW GKT 18V-52 GC Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B4 ...
No-load speed, from	2,800 rpm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Saw blade diameter	140 mm
Baseplate	305 x 169 mm
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	209 x 374 x 234 mm
No-load speed	2.800 – 5.500 rpm
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood for cordless saws, 140 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 42 (2 608 644 500)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 696)	x
Hex key	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

PLUNGE SAW GKT 18V-52 GC Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 615 990 ...
No-load speed, from	2,800 rpm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Saw blade diameter	140 mm
Baseplate	305 x 169 mm
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	209 x 374 x 234 mm
No-load speed	2.800 – 5.500 rpm
Comes complete with ... MOB	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood for cordless saws, 140 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 42 (2 608 644 500)	x
1 x guide rail FSN 1400 (1 600 A02 1AV)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 696)	x
Hex key	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B41 ...
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	45 x 270 mm
Mitre setting	47° L / 47° R
Bevel setting	45° L / 0° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	520 x 630 x 770 mm
No-load speed	4.600 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	14.7 kg
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.7 mm, 24 (2 608 837 721)	x
Cardboard box	x
Dust bag (1 609 B06 278)	x
Insert plate (spare part number 1 609 B03 717)	x
SDS saw blade lock (spare part number 1 609 B05 323)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

SLIDING MITRE SAWS, ANGLE GRINDERS

2

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-305 GDC Professional

2000 W
EQUIVALENT

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data

Part number	0 601 B43 ...
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	40 x 341 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	630 x565 x790 mm
No-load speed	2.550 – 4.000 rpm
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Weight	26.9 kg
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
1 x cordless saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 2.2 / 1.6 x 30 mm, 60 (2 608 644 528)	x
Cardboard box	x
Clamp (1 609 B02 585)	x
Dustbag (spare part number 1 609 B05 010)	x
Insert plate (1 609 B02 375)	x
Internal hexagon (1 609 B00 256)	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GTS 18V-216 Professional



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data

Part number	0 601 B44 ...
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x cordless saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 24 (2 608 837 724)	x
Blade guard (1 609 B04 542)	x
Cardboard box	x
Mitre gauge (1 609 B04 510)	x
Push stick (1 609 B06 410)	x
Rip fence (1 609 B04 590)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional

Ø 125 mm
M 14

700 W
EQUIVALENT



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	11.000 rpm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14 (M 10)
Bore size, diameter	22,2 (16) (15) mm
Equivalent	700 W
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 (100) (115) mm
Noise level	A-rated noise level of the power tool is typically as follows: Sound pressure level 79.5 dB(A)
Uncertainty	K= 3 dB
Charging time (80%/100%)	approx. • 48/65 min [4.0 Ah]
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm
Packaging dimensions	(width x length x height) 360 x 445 x 155 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
Backing flange	x
Locking nut	x
Two-hole spanner	x
Protective guard	x
Auxiliary handle	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Ø 125 mm
M 14

700 W
EQUIVALENT



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
No-load speed	11.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 002
Body only	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 678)	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
No-load speed	11.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg

Comes complete with ... 001

Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x
Cardboard box	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 678)	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
No-load speed	11.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg

Comes complete with ... 003 ... 004

Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2 kg

Comes complete with ... 40B

Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4.000 – 7.500 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	150 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2 kg

Comes complete with ... 50B

Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 366)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... E0A	... E0B
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... F0B	
Body only	x	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
No-load speed	9.800 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	
Body only	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 SC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
No-load speed	3.400 – 9.800 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	
Body only	x	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18-125 V-LI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 93A ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with	... 307	... 308
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WH)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	-	x
Protective guard (1 619 P06 548)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	-	x
Two-hole spanner (spare part number 1 607 950 060)	-	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-7 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 103	... 104
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 PC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 700	
Body only	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS, STRAIGHT GRINDERS

2

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
No-load speed	3.400 – 9.800 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 500
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGG 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B5 ...
No-load speed	22,000 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with	... 303
Body only	x
2 x spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for GGG 18 V-LI	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGG 18V-10 SLC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2B4 ...
No-load speed	10,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
2 x spanner 19 mm	x
Cardboard box	-
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGG 18V-23 LC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
No-load speed	23,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

STRAIGHT GRINDERS, SHEAR, DUST EXTRACTORS

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-23 PLC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
No-load speed	23,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
Body only	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm	x
(spare part number 3 607 950 025)	
Spanner 19 mm	x
(spare part number 3 607 950 024)	

SHEAR GSC 18V-16 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm ²), max.	1.2 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm ²), max.	0.7 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm ²), max.	2.2 mm
No-load stroke rate	3,400 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Container volume	0.70 l
Filter surface area	55 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	60 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	10.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	1.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
Body only	x
2 x suction tubes	x
Cardboard box	x
Crevice nozzle	x
Flexible extension tube	x
Floor nozzle	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-10 L Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Filter surface area	2,375 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	115 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	34.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	4.7 kg
Comes complete with	... 302
Body only	
1 x 1.6 m hose (2 608 000 658)	x
1 x crevice nozzle, 250 mm (2 608 000 661)	x
1 x elbow pipe (2 608 000 659)	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 608 000 663)	x
1 x floor nozzle (2 608 000 707)	x
1 x power tool adapter (2 608 000 708)	x
1 x shoulder strap (2 608 000 706)	x
3-piece suction pipe set (2 608 000 660)	x
4-piece casters set (2 608 000 705)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DUST EXTRACTOR, HEAT GUNS

2

DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 18V-26 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Compatible with	GBH 2-28 (0.611.267.5xx) GBH 2-28 F (0.611.267.6xx) GBH 2-28 L (0.611.268.5xx) GBH 2-26 (0.611.2A3.0xx) GBH 2-26 F (0.611.2A4.0xx) 1125VSR (0.611.276.0xx) GBH 18V-26 D (0.611.916.0xx)
Drilling diameter	26
Maximum drilling depth	100 mm
Weight	1700 g
Comes complete with ... TX0	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Dust eye fixed chuck, 16 mm diameter (1 600 A01 E28)	x
Dust eye fixed chuck, 26 mm diameter (1 600 A01 E29)	x
Dust eye quick change chuck, 16 mm diameter (1 600 A01 W0K)	x
Dust eye quick change chuck, 26 mm diameter (1 600 A01 W0J)	x
Extension (1 600 A01 E27)	x
Metal adapter (1 600 A01 W0P)	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 18V-16 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GBH 18V-26 and GBH 18V-26 F
Drilling diameter	max. 16mm
Maximum drilling depth	100 mm
Weight	1200 g
Comes complete with ... 51M	
Cardboard box	x

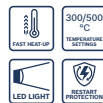
DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 28 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Max. drilling diameter	28 mm
Max. drilling depth	100 mm
Max. drill bit length	265 mm
Power source	No integrated power source, via GBH 18V-28 DC
Length (w/o extension)	x height x width - 425 x 191 x 80 mm
Compatible Rotary Hammer	GBH 18V-28 DC
Weight	0.8 kg
Comes complete with ... 1BH	
Carton only	x

HEAT GUN GHG 18V-50 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2A6 ...	
Heat-up time (up to 300°C)	<6 seconds	
Temperature levels	300/500 °C	
Max. airflow	175 l/min	
Airflow adjustable	No	
LEF work light	Yes	
Tool dimensions	77 x 209 x 183 mm	
Accessories	Reduction nozzle, reflection nozzle	
Weight	0.59 kg	
Comes complete with ... 500 ... 501		
Body only	x	x
Reflector nozzle - 32 x 33mm	-	x
Reduction nozzle - 9mm	-	x
L-BOXX	-	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

CAULK GUN, BLOWER, WORKLIGHTS

CAULK GUN GCG 18V-310 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Push Force	3.5 kN
Capacity Cartridges	310 ml
Feed rate	8 mm/sec
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CAULK GUN GCG 18V-600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Push Force	3.5 kN
Capacity Cartridges	310; 400 ml
Capacity Sachets	400; 600 ml
Feed rate	8 mm/sec
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

BLOWER GBL 18V-120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	17.000 rpm
Max. air speed	75 m/s
Max. airflow	120 m³/h
Runtime	Speed I : 9 min/Ah; Speed II : 5 min/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
4 x Accessories (Nozzle, Extension tube, Deep hole Nozzle, Dust Collection Tube)	x

WORKLIGHT GLI VariLED Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 443 ...
Battery voltage	14,4-18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	115 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	135 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	420 lumen
Comes complete with	... 400
Body only	x
Belt clip (spare part number 2 601 329 113)	x

2

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

WORKLIGHTS

2

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	250 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	300 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	300 lumen
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-1200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	130 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Luminous flux	1200 lumen
Comes complete with ... 700	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-1900 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Luminous flux	1900 lumen
Comes complete with ... 400	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-2200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg
Luminous flux	2200 lumen
Comes complete with ... 501	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

WORKLIGHTS

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-4000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	30 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Luminous flux	4000 lumen
Comes complete with ... 800	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-10000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	12.5 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	3.9 kg
Luminous flux	10000 lumen
Comes complete with ... 900	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

2





DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/ WRENCHES

From light to robust series – Bosch Professional drill drivers are truly versatile tools made to help you fit and loosen screws the right way.

Summary of contents

80	Cordless drill drivers
84	Cordless screwdriver
85	FlexiClick adapters
88	Cordless impact drivers/wrenches
92	Cordless drywall screwdrivers
94	Cordless combi drills

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES



CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

Cordless drill/drivers from Bosch are not only powerful, they also set standards in size and weight. They impress with their optimum weight, robustness and long battery runtime.

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 868 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Comes complete with	... 101 ... 17A
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x -
Cardboard box	x -
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	- x
Charger GAL 12V-20 Professional	- x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 FC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Weight excl. battery	0,6 kg
Comes complete with	... 002 ... 070 ... 071
1/2 L-BOXX inlay 12 V adapters (1 600 A01 1UW)	x x x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x x x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	- x x
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	- x -
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	- x -
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x x x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x x x
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	- x -
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	- x x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.75 kg
Comes complete with	
Body only	... 000 x ... 001 x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	- x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.75 kg
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 FC Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9H3 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	8 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm		
Weight excl. battery	0.59 kg		
Comes complete with			
Body only	... 002 x	... 003 x	... 004 x
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	-	x	-
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	-	x	-
Cardboard box	-	-	x
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	x	-
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	-	x	-

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 HX Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.57 kg
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
Cardboard box	x

3

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 HX Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 460 / 0 - 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.57 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 460 / 0 - 1.800 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1 kg	
Comes complete with ... 202 ... 203		
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	-	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 460 / 0 - 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with ... 271	
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional



60/31
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 173
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R.J)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional



60/31
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 102 ... 103
Body only	x x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	- x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 FC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G7 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 102 ... 103 ... 170
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	- - x
Angle adapter GFA 18-W Professional (1 600 A01 3P7)	- x x
Hammer adapter incl. auxiliary handle GFA 18-H Professional (1 600 A00 3NF)	- x x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x x x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x x -
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	- - x
Metal chuck adapter GFA 18-M Professional (1 600 A01 3P6)	x x x
Off-set angle adapter GFA 18-E Professional (1 600 A00 1S.J)	- x x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	- - x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional



110/
47
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 109
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

3

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS, CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER

3

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional



110/47 Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 174	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-150 C Professional



150/84 Nm



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	84/100/150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2.200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-150 C Professional



150/84 Nm



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	84/100/150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2.200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 002	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER Bosch GO Professional



2.5/5/- Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H2 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	2.5/5/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 360 rpm
Max. screw diameter	5 mm
Comes complete with ... 170	
25-piece screwdriver bit set	x
L-BOXX Mini (1 605 438 1GK)	x
Micro USB cable (1 607 000 CG9)	x
USB adapter (2 609 120 718)	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

FLEXICLICK ADAPTERS

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 12-B Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Chuck capacity, min./max.	1/10 mm
Weight	0.2 kg
Size	46 mm
Comes complete with	... F5H
Cardboard box	x

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 12-E Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Corner dimensions	12 mm
Weight	0.3 kg
Comes complete with	... F5L
Cardboard box	x

3

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 12-W Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Weight	0.3 kg
Size	61 mm
Comes complete with	... F5K
-	-

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 12-X Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Weight	0.1 kg
Size	27 mm
Comes complete with	... F5J
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

FLEXICLICK ADAPTERS

3

**FLEXICLICK ADAPTER
GFA 18-M Professional**



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Weight	0.4 kg
Size	71x48x52 mm
Comes complete with	... 3P6
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

**FLEXICLICK ADAPTER
GFA 18-W Professional**



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Weight	0.4 kg
Size	92x48x75 mm
Comes complete with	... 3P7
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

**FLEXICLICK ADAPTER
GFA 18-B Professional**



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Chuck capacity, min./max.	13 mm
Weight	0.3 kg
Size	84x48x51 mm
Comes complete with	... 1SL
Cardboard box	x
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

**FLEXICLICK ADAPTER
GFA 18-WB Professional**



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Corner dimensions	24 mm
Chuck capacity, min./max.	13 mm
Weight	0.6 kg
Size	95x48x98 mm
Comes complete with	... 1SK
Cardboard box	x
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

FLEXICLICK ADAPTERS

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 18-E Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Corner dimensions	11 mm
Weight	0.4 kg
Size	91x48x61 mm
Comes complete with	... 1SJ
Cardboard box	x

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 18-H Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Weight	0.8 kg
Size	146x58x58 mm
Comes complete with	... 3NF
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Cardboard box	x

3

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES



3

IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

The high impact forces of the Bosch impact wrenches enable powerful and rapid bolting, e.g. for fitting truck wheels, mechanical engineering with steel and constructing scaffolding and shelf systems.

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 12V-115 Professional



0-3100 bpm

115 Nm

2600 min¹/rpm

12V SYSTEM

12V PROCORE
LITHIUM-ION



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	115 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed	0-2.600 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.200 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	3/8" Square
Comes complete with ... 101	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9D8 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	300 Nm
Screw diameter	M 10 – M 18
No-load speed	0-2.400 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.400 bpm
Tool holder	1/2" Square
Weight excl. battery	1,3 kg
Comes complete with ... 200 ... 201 ... 270	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	- x x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 M7R)	x x x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	- - x
Cardboard box	x - -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	- - x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1000 Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...			
Torque, max.	1000 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 14 - M 24			
No-load speed	0-1.750 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0-800 rpm			
Impact rate	0-2.600 bpm			
Tool holder	1/2" Square			
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg			
Comes complete with	...300	...301	...370	...371
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	-	x	x	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	-	-	-	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	-	-	x	-
Cardboard box	x	-	-	-
Ladder clip (1600 A02 3G7)	x	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x	-
L-BOXX136N (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	-	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	x	x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1000 C Professional

NEW!



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...			
Torque, max.	1000 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 14 - M 24			
No-load speed	0-1.750 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0-800 rpm			
Impact rate	0-2.600 bpm			
Tool holder	1/2" Square			
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg			
Comes complete with	...000	...001	...070	...071
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	-	x	-	-
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	-	x	x	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	-	-	-	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	-	-	x	-
Cardboard box	x	-	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	x	x

3

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1050 H Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...	
Torque, max.	1050 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 14 - M 24	
No-load speed	0-1.750 rpm	
No-load speed (1st level)	0-800 rpm	
Impact rate	0-2.600 bpm	
Tool holder	3/4" Square	
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 500	... 501
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Ladder clip (1600 A02 3G7)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1050 HC Professional

NEW!



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...	
Torque, max.	1050 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 14 - M 24	
No-load speed	0-1.750 rpm	
No-load speed (1st level)	0-800 rpm	
Impact rate	0-2.600 bpm	
Tool holder	3/4" Square	
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	-	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCHES

3

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-105 Professional



0-3100 bpm

105 Nm

0-2600 min./rpm

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9A6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	105 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed	0-2.600 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Comes complete with	... 901 ... 976
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	- x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	- x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	- x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	- x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	- x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	- x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-110 Professional



0-3100 bpm

110 Nm

2600 min./rpm

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

12V 10.8V 100% COMPATIBLE



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	110 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.200 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Comes complete with	... 002
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-160 Professional



1/4"

0-3600 bpm

2800 min./rpm

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

160 Nm

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G5 ...
Torque, max.	160 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 14
No-load speed	0-2.800 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.600 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	1.02 kg
Comes complete with	... 104
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 M7R)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-200 Professional



1/4"

200 Nm

300 Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm
Impact rate	0-4.000 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 105 ... 106 ... 172
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	- x -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	- x -
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	- - x
Cardboard box	x - -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x -
L-Case (1 600 A02 59U)	- - x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	- - x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDJ 18V-200 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm
Impact rate	0-4.200 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni1/2" Square
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 204	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDJ 18V-200 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...	
Torque, max.	200 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16	
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm	
Impact rate	0-4.200 bpm	
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni; 1/2" Square	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with ... 205 ... 272		
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x	-
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
L-Case (1 600 A02 59U)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	-	x

3

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES



DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS

Precise and rapid screwdriving for drywall work – also in continuous use. Bosch depth stop screwdrivers provide exceptional comfort due to their handy shape.

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	3 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 3.000 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with	... 002
Body only	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	3 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 3.000 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with	... 003
Body only	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES



3

COMBI DRILLS

Cordless combis from Bosch in the 12 V to 36 V classes are power tools for the toughest screwdriving and drilling applications in wood and metal, and for impact drilling applications in masonry.



GSB 18V-60 C Professional

(see page 96)

- ▶ Ideal combination of power and size due to 60 Nm of hard torque and a 174-mm head length
- ▶ KickBack Control for increased user protection, safer work, and perfect tool control; precision clutch for convenience
- ▶ Bluetooth Connectivity option to connect directly to a smartphone for additional tool control

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9B6 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1.300 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	7 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm		
Comes complete with	... 901	... 97J	... 97K
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x	-	-
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Tool bag	-	x	x
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	-	x
1 x battery GBA 12V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02Y)	-	-	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x	-
Charger GAL 12V-20 Professional	-	x	-
Charger GAL Professional	-	-	x
7-piece metal drill bit set (2/3/4/5/6/7/8 mm)	-	-	x
7-piece wood drill bit set (3/4/5/6/7/8 mm)	-	-	x
25-piece screwdriver bit set (2 607 017 037)	-	-	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	21/55/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1.800 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 108	... 176
Body only	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	21/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 175
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A00 1RR)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 008	
Body only	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 370	
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg	
Comes complete with ... 302 ... 303		
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	-	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 372	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

3

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

3

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



60/31
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 175	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



60/31
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 177	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



60/31
Nm



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with ... 102 ... 103		
Body only	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



110/47
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 376	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



110/
47
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
Cardboard box	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



110/
47
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-150 C Professional



150/
84
Nm



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	84/100/150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2.200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	20 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-150 C Professional



150/
84
Nm



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	84/100/150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2.200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	20 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	-
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 93N)	-
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-
L-BOXX inlay for tool	-
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-

3





IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

Offering a professionally tested balance of power and durability, our professional impact drills and screwdrivers are designed to meet your standards and move your work forward.

Summary of contents

100	Impact drills
101	System accessory
103	Drills
103	Cordless angle drill
104	Stirrer

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

4



IMPACT DRILLS

The Bosch Professional impact drills meet the highest requirements with regard to power, versatility and precision. Bosch impact drills are developed for professional users with high requirements with regard to performance and lifetime.

IMPACT DRILL GSB 13 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 217 ...	
Rated input power	600 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 2.800 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	25 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Rated torque	1,8 Nm	
Weight	1,8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170
Depth stop 210 mm (2 603 001 019)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 149)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

IMPACT DRILL GSB 1600 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 218 ...	
Rated input power	701 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 3.000 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	12 mm	
Drilling diameter in concrete	16 mm	
Weight	1,9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 162	... 172
Carrying case (2 605 438 607)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (2 603 001 019)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 105)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

IMPACT DRILLS, SYSTEM ACCESSORY

IMPACT DRILL GSB 16 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 14E ...	
Rated input power	750 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 2.800 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Rated torque	2,3 Nm	
Weight	2,2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 560	... 570
Auxiliary handle (2 605 025 190)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 524)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 149)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

IMPACT DRILL GSB 21-2 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 19C ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 900 rpm	
Rated speed	580 / 1.900 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	40 / 25 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	16 / 8 mm	
Rated torque	9,6 / 3,2 Nm	
Weight	2,85 kg	
Comes complete with	... 560	... 570
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 193)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 524)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 150)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

IMPACT DRILL GSB 162-2 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 18B ...	
Rated input power	1,500 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 750 rpm	
Rated speed	555 / 1.300 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	50 / 32 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	20 / 14 mm	
Rated torque	17,0 / 5,0 Nm	
Weight	4,8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 608 025 205)	x	x
Carrying case	x	x
Depth stop (spare part number 2 600 460 045)	x	x
Keyed chuck 16 mm (1 608 571 057)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

SYSTEM ACCESSORY GDE 16 Cyl Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	many Bosch impact drills
Drilling diameter	max. 16 mm; with holesaw max. 82 mm
Maximum drilling depth	120 mm
Weight	520 g
Comes complete with	... 1FJ
-	-

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

4



DRILLS AND ANGLE DRILLS

The powerful Bosch drills with durable drill chuck offer high torque, a compact design and easy handling.



GBM 13-2 RE Professional

(see page 103)

- ▶ Powerful 750 W motor and high torque for fast work progress, drilling holes in steel of up to 13 mm in diameter
- ▶ Compact and ergonomic design providing good tool handling for precise results
- ▶ 2-speed gearbox with speed preselection setting wheel for accurate performance in versatile applications

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

DRILLS, CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL

DRILL GBM 13-2 RE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 1B2 ...
Rated input power	750 W
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 1.100 rpm
Drilling diameter in aluminium	20 / 12 mm
Drilling diameter in wood	32 / 20 mm
Drilling diameter in steel	13 / 8 mm
Rated torque	6,8 / 2,5 Nm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 190)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 105)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

DRILL GBM 13-2 RE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 1B2 ...
Rated input power	710 W
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 1.000 rpm
Drilling diameter in aluminium	20 / 12 mm
Drilling diameter in wood	32 / 20 mm
Drilling diameter in steel	13 / 8 mm
Rated torque	6,8 / 2,5 Nm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 190)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 105)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL GWB 12V-10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 390 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	3/11/- Nm
Max. screw diameter	6 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 909	
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W8)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

4



STIRRERS

Materials with different viscosity, such as paints, lacquers, concrete and mortar, can be thoroughly mixed with the powerful stirrers from Bosch.

STIRRER GRW 12 E Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 1A7 ...	
Rated input power	1,200 W	
No-load speed	1.000 rpm	
Max. torque	12,0 Nm	
Weight	5.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Stirrer basket 140 mm diameter (2 607 990 023)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x





ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

5

Concrete, stone and armour – the hardest materials on the job site set the standards for tools by Bosch Professional with high performance and robustness.

Summary of contents

109	Cordless rotary hammers
114	Rotary hammers with SDS plus
117	Dust extractions with SDS plus
117	Rotary hammers with SDS max
119	Dust extractions with SDS max
121	Demolition hammers with SDS plus / SDS max
122	Dust extraction system demolition hammer
124	Breakers
124	Dust extraction system breaker

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS



ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX

Developed for various drilling applications in concrete, stone, metal and steel, Bosch rotary hammers set standards with regard to performance and sturdiness.



GBH 18V-26 F Professional

(see page 110)

- ▶ Optional GDE 18V-16 Professional dust extraction unit integrates with the hammer for a self-contained HEPA dust solution
- ▶ KickBack Control and Electronic Precision Control for better tool handling and increased user protection
- ▶ Delivers 2.6 J of impact energy for fast drilling and high chisel removal performance

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-LI Compact Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 905 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	16 mm
Max. impact energy	1 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.050 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.950 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 300	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Machine cloth	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 911 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 21 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.800 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 5.100 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 101	
Body only	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x

5

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 911 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 21 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.800 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 5.100 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 911 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 21 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.800 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 5.100 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 172	
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
Carrying case	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 909 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.6 J	
Rated speed	0 - 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 - 4.350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Machine cloth	x	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 D Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 916 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.5 J	
Rated speed	0 - 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 - 4.350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight excl. battery	2.6 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 001	
Body only	x	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	
Cardboard box	x	
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	
Machine cloth	x	
(spare part number 1 619 200 413)		

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 F Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 910 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.6 J	
Rated speed	0 - 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 - 4.350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 072
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	-	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 4ZN)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	-	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26F Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 910 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.6 J	
Rated speed	0 - 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 - 4.350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with		
	... 078	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	x	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x	
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 073	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GY42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 072	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GY42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GY42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 - 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GY42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 073	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 072	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

5

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 - 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	8 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional

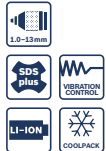


Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 - 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	8 kg
Comes complete with ... 072	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

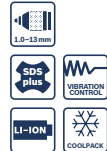
CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 906 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
L-BOXX	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional



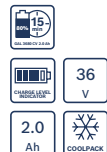
Technical data	
Part number	0 611 906 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 075	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 4L0)	x
2 x battery GBA 36V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 L1M)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 191)	x
Depth stop (1 613 001 003)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Quick charger	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 VF-LI Plus Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 907 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
L-BOXX	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

BATTERY GBA 36V 2.0Ah Professional



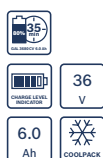
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with ... 03B	
1 x battery GBA 36V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 03B)	x
Cardboard box	x

5

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

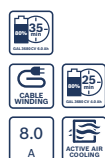
BATTERY, CHARGER, ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS

BATTERY GBA 36V 6.0Ah Professional



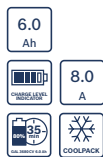
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... L1M
1 x battery GBA 36V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 L1M)	x
Cardboard box	x

CHARGER GAL 3680 CV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 4ZT
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 3680 CV (2 607 225 902)	x

STARTER SET 2 x GBA 36V 6.0Ah + GAL 3680 CV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... L1V
2 x battery GBA 36V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 L1M)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 3680 CV (2 607 225 902)	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 2A6 ...
Rated input power	720 W
Impact energy	2 J
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.800 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 21 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11,9 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight	2.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 071
1 x drill bit SDS plus, 10 mm (2 608 680 273)	x
1 x drill bit SDS plus, 8 mm (2 608 680 270)	x
1 x drill bit, SDS plus, 6 mm (2 608 680 263)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 619 P16 286)	x
Carrying case (1 619 P10 938)	x
Depth gauge (2 603 001 009)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 2A6 ...
Rated input power	110 W
Impact energy	2 J
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.800 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 21 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11,9 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight	2,3 kg
Comes complete with ... 061	
1 x drill bit SDS plus, 10 mm (2 608 680 273)	x
1 x drill bit SDS plus, 8 mm (2 608 680 270)	x
1 x drill bit, SDS plus, 6 mm (2 608 680 263)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 619 P16 286)	x
Carrying case (1 619 P10 938)	x
Depth gauge (2 603 001 009)	x
Machine cloth	x
(spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	
Voltage 110 V	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-26 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 2A3 ...	
Rated input power	830 W	
Impact energy	2,7 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	17,5/14,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	2,7 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Carrying case	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-26 F Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 2A4 ...	
Rated input power	830 W	
Impact energy	2,7 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	16,5/14,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	2,9 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Carrying case	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 267 ...	
Rated input power	880 W	
Impact energy	3,2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11,5/11,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	2,9 kg	
Comes complete with ... 561 ... 571		
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x
L-BOXX inlay	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-28 F Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 267 ...	
Rated input power	880 W	
Impact energy	3,2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11,0/11,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	3.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 661	... 671
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Carrying case	-	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
L-BOXX inlay	x	-
Machine cloth	x	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 3-28 DFR Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 24A ...	
Rated input power	800 W	
Impact energy	3,1 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	82 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	13,0/9,5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	3.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 191)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 651)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 4-32 DFR Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 332 ...	
Rated input power	900 W	
Impact energy	4,2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 800 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 3.600 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	6 – 32 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	90 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	12,0/9,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	4.7 kg	
Comes complete with	... 161	... 171
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 176)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 651)	x	x
Depth stop 310 mm (1 613 001 003)	x	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ATTACHMENT Dust collection cover Professional



Technical data		
Part number	1 600 A00 ...	
Comes complete with	... F85	
-	-	

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

DUST EXTRACTIONS WITH SDS PLUS, ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS PLUS GDE 18V-26 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Compatible with	GBH 2-28 (0.611.267.5xx) GBH 2-28 F (0.611.267.6xx) GBH 2-28 L (0.611.268.5xx) GBH 2-26 (0.611.2A3.0xx) GBH 2-26 F (0.611.2A4.0xx) 1125VSR (0.611.276.0xx) GBH 18V-26 D (0.611.916.0xx)
Drilling diameter	26
Maximum drilling depth	100 mm
Weight	1700 g
Comes complete with ... TX0	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Dust eye fixed chuck, 16 mm diameter (1 600 A01 E28)	x
Dust eye fixed chuck, 26 mm diameter (1 600 A01 E29)	x
Dust eye quick change chuck, 16 mm diameter (1 600 A01 W0K)	x
Dust eye quick change chuck, 26 mm diameter (1 600 A01 W0J)	x
Extension (1 600 A01 E27)	x
Metal adapter (1 600 A01 W0P)	x

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS PLUS GDE 18V-16 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GBH 18V-26 and GBH 18V-26 F
Drilling diameter	max. 16mm
Maximum drilling depth	100 mm
Weight	1200 g
Comes complete with ... 51M	
Cardboard box	x

5

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS PLUS GDE 16 Plus Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all 2 and 3 kg Bosch SDS plus hammers with 50 mm collar
Drilling diameter	max. 16 mm; with core cutter max. 82 mm
Maximum drilling depth	120 mm
Weight	520 g
Comes complete with ... 15Z	

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 5-40 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 269 ...
Rated input power	1,100 W
Impact energy	8,5 J
Rated speed	170 - 340 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	1.500 - 2.900 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 - 40 mm
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	90 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	14,0/11,5 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	6.8 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 602 250 07H)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1D1)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS MAX

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 5-40 DCE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 264 ...	
Rated input power	1,150 W	
Impact energy	8,8 J	
Rated speed	170 – 340 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	1.500 – 3.050 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 40 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	10,5/7,5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	6.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 117)	x	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 460)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 8-45 D Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 265 ...	
Rated input power	1,500 W	
Impact energy	12,5 J	
Rated speed	150 – 305 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	1.380 – 2.720 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	45 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	125 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	80 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	18,5/14,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	8.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 160	
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x	
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x	
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	
Machine cloth	x	
Voltage 110 V	x	

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 8-45 DV Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 265 ...	
Rated input power	1,500 W	
Impact energy	12,5 J	
Rated speed	150 – 305 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	1.380 – 2.760 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	8,0/7,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	8.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x	
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x	
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	
Machine cloth	x	
Voltage 110 V	x	

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 12-52 D Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 266 ...	
Rated input power	1,700 W	
Impact energy	19 J	
Rated speed	0 – 220 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	1.750 – 2.150 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 52 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	20,0/15,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	11.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 705)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX, DUST EXTRACTIONS WITH SDS MAX

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 12-52 DV Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 266 ...	
Rated input power	1,700 W	
Impact energy	19 J	
Rated speed	0 – 220 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	1.750 – 2.150 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 52 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	10,0/8,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	11.9 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 705)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS MAX GDE 68 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	1 600 A00 ...	
Compatible with	all drilling tools	
Drilling diameter	max. 68 mm	
Weight	325 g	
Comes complete with		
	... 1G7	-

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS MAX GDE 162 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	1 600 A00 ...	
Compatible with	all drilling tools	
Drilling diameter	max. 162 mm	
Weight	500 g	
Comes complete with		
	... 1G8	-

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS



5

DEMOLITION HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX

Developed for the toughest chiselling applications in concrete and stone, Bosch demolition hammers set standards with regard to performance and sturdiness. For more comfort during continuous use – Bosch Vibration Control.



GSH 7 VC Professional

(see page 121)

- ▶ Perfect power-to-weight ratio for performing a variety of SDS max demolition tasks
- ▶ Durable due to robust metal components
- ▶ Powerful motor enables the delivery of 13 J of impact energy for fast chiselling and high removal rate

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

DEMOLITION HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX GSH 5 Professional



BOSCH
Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 338 ...
Rated input power	1100 W
Impact energy	7,5 J
Impact rate at rated speed	2.900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	5,8 kg
Comes complete with ... 770	
1 x pointed chisel, SDS max, 280 mm (1 618 600 023)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 142)	x
Carrying case	x
Voltage 240 V	x

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX GSH 5 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 321 ...	
Rated input power	1,150 W	
Impact energy	2 - 8,3 J	
Impact rate at rated speed	1.300 - 2.900 bpm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	6,2 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 142)	x	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1CC)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Pointed chisel 400 mm (2 608 690 103)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX GSH 7 VC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 322 ...
Rated input power	1,500 W
Impact energy	13 J
Impact rate at rated speed	2.720 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	9,5 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	8,5 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x pointed chisel, SDS max, RTec Speed, 400 mm (2 608 690 167)	x
Auxiliary handle	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX GSH 11 E Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 316 ...	
Rated input power	1,500 W	
Impact energy	16,8 J	
Impact rate at rated speed	900 - 1.890 bpm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	18,5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	10,1 kg	
Comes complete with ... 741 ... 742		
1 x flat chisel, SDS max, RTec Sharp, 400 mm (2 608 690 124)	x	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 076)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 297)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX, DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM DEMOLITION HAMMER

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX GSH 11 VC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 336 ...
Rated input power	1,700 W
Impact energy	23 J
Impact rate at rated speed	900 – 1.700 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	8,0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	11,4 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x pointed chisel, SDS max, RTec Speed, 400 mm (2 608 690 167)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 492)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x

DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM DEMOLITION HAMMER GDE max Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all current Bosch SDS max rotary and demolition hammers
Weight	750 g
Comes complete with ... 1G9	
Cardboard box	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS



BREAKERS

Breakers from Bosch impress with their high material removal rate. Vibration Control allows for a longer operating time and greater comfort.



GSH 27 VC Professional

(see page 124)

- ▶ 62 J of impact energy for the highest demolition power possible within the Bosch range
- ▶ Highly durable due to extremely robust metal components
- ▶ Vibration Control for comfortable handling and reduced user fatigue in time-intensive applications

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

BREAKERS, DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM BREAKER

BREAKER GSH 16-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 335 ...
Rated input power	1,750 W
Impact energy	41 J
Impact rate at rated speed	1.300 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	13,0 m/s ²
Tool holder	HEX 28 mm
Weight	18,3 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x pointed chisel, 28 mm hex shank, 400 mm (2 608 690 106)	x
Carrying case (1 615 438 432)	x
Carrying handle	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x

BREAKER GSH 27 VC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 30A ...
Rated input power	2,000 W
Impact energy	62 J
Impact rate at rated speed	1.000 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	8,5 m/s ²
Tool holder	HEX 28 mm
Weight	29,5 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
Voltage 110 V	x

5

TROLLEY GSH 27 Transport trolley



Technical data	
Part number	1 610 795 ...
Comes complete with ... 007	
Transport cart only	x

DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM BREAKER GDE hex Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all Bosch breakers
Weight	915 g
Comes complete with ... 1GA	
-	-





WOODWORKING

6

Tradesmen know that working with wood requires both power and precision – and woodworking tools by Bosch Professional are designed to give you both.

Summary of contents

128	Cordless random orbit sanders
129	Random orbit sanders
131	Orbital sander
133	Routers
133	Multifunction router
133	Cordless palm router
134	Palm routers
134	Plunge units
136	Cordless multi-cutters
137	Multi-cutters
140	Cordless planers
140	Planers

WOODWORKING



6

BELT SANDERS, RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS AND ORBITAL SANDERS

With a Bosch random orbit sander, you will achieve the best results on different surfaces such as wood, metal or plastic. These handy tools are suitable both for sanding and polishing – even on curved surfaces.

CORDLESS RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 12V-125 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 372 ...
No-load speed	6.000 – 10.000 rpm
Orbital stroke rate	12.000 – 20.000 opm
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm
Eccentricity	1.25 mm
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	153 x 194 x 108 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.95 kg

Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C430, Expert for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 605 643)	x	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 000 714)	x	x

CORDLESS RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 18V-125 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 372 ...
No-load speed	6.000 – 10.000 rpm
Orbital stroke rate	12.000 – 20.000 opm
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm
Eccentricity	1.25 mm
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	153 x 224 x 108 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg

Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C430, Expert for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 605 643)	x	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 000 714)	x	x

WOODWORKING

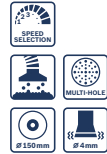
RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 125-1 AE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 387 ...
Rated input power	250 W
No-load speed	7.500 – 12.000 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	15.000 – 24.000 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	1.25 mm
Weight	1.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 571
Carrying case	x
Microfilter box (spare part number 2 609 199 133)	x
Sanding paper K80 (2 609 170 090)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 34-150 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 372 ...
Rated input power	340 W
No-load speed	4.500 – 12.000 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm
Orbit diameter	4.0 mm
Orbital stroke rate	9.000 – 24.000 opm
Eccentricity	2.00 mm
Weight	2.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 860 ... 870
1 x sanding sheet multi-hole C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 608 X85)	x x
Cardboard box	x x
Voltage 110 V	x -
Voltage 240 V	- x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 40-150 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 37B ...
Rated input power	400 W
No-load speed	5.500 – 12.000 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm
Orbit diameter	4.0 mm
Orbital stroke rate	11.000 – 24.000 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	2.00 mm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 270
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 621 164)	x
L-BOXX238N (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 150 Turbo (230 V) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 250 ...
Rated input power	600 W
No-load speed	3.100 – 6.650 rpm
Sanding pad speed	290 – 620 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm
Orbit circuit diameter	4.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	6.200 – 13,300 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	2.25 mm
Features	Constant Electronic, Dust extraction
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 783
Sanding paper K120 (2 608 Z00 036)	x
Sanding pad (2 608 601 184)	x
Key holder (2 601 010 072)	x
Guard ring for 125 mm (2 607 017 496)	x
Allen key KW 5 (ET no. 1 907 950 006)	x
Auxiliary handle (0 602 025 024)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WOODWORKING

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER, CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GET 55-125 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 257 ...
Rated input power	550 W
No-load speed	3.300 – 7.800 rpm
Sanding pad speed	200 – 480 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm
Orbit diameter	3.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	6.600 – 15.600 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	1.75 mm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 621 146)	x
Auxiliary handle incl. screw (2 607 017 500)	x
Cardboard box	x
Guard ring for 125 mm (2 607 017 496)	x
Hex key	x
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 601 332)	x
Suction socket for 125 mm (2 607 017 499)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GET 75-150 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 257 ...
Rated input power	750 W
No-load speed	3.300 – 7.300 rpm
Sanding pad speed	290 – 640 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm
Orbit diameter	4.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	6.600 – 14.600 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	2.25 mm
Weight	2.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 621 164)	x
Auxiliary handle incl. screw (2 607 017 500)	x
Cardboard box	x
Guard ring for 150 mm (2 607 017 497)	x
Hex key	x
Sanding pad (150 mm) (2 608 601 335)	x
Suction socket for 150 mm (2 607 017 498)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER GSS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9D0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load orbital stroke rate	22.000 opm	
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm	
Sanding plate, width	113 mm	
Sanding plate, length	101 mm	
Comes complete with ... 200 ... 202		
Body only	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	-	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 Z96)	-	x
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x	x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	-	x
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay	-	x
Microfilter box	x	x
Sanding paper G120	x	-
Screwdriver	-	x

WOODWORKING

ORBITAL SANDERS

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 160 Multi Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A2 ...
Rated input power	180 W
No-load speed	12.000 rpm
No-load orbital stroke rate	24.000 opm
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm
Weight	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 296)	x
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	x
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	x
Dust box (2 605 411 240) incl. Microfilter (2 605 411 241)	x
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Screwdriver	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WOODWORKING



6

ROUTERS, PALM ROUTERS AND BISCUIT JOINER

Bosch routers set standards in precision and are truly multi-talented tools: Their applications range from exact groove, edge and copy routing through to benchtop work. All different kinds of materials can easily be processed with an extremely high level of convenience and precision.



GOF 1250 LCE Professional

(see page 133)

- ▶ Ergonomic handle designed for various comfortable grip positions and excellent tool control
- ▶ Patented 1/10-mm fine adjustment steps and digital display ensure depth regulation with optimal precision
- ▶ Unique Spindle Lock system enables fast accessory changes

WOODWORKING

ROUTERS, MULTIFUNCTION ROUTER, CORDLESS PALM ROUTER

ROUTER GOF 1250 LCE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 626 ...
Rated input power	1,250 W
No-load speed	10.000 – 24.000 rpm
Bit holder	6 – 8,0 mm
Maximum router cage stroke	60 mm
Template guide diameter	17,0 mm
Collet diameter	8,0 mm
Weight	3,6 kg
Comes complete with ... 171	
Collet with nut 8 mm (2 608 570 102)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Open-ended spanner 19 mm (spare part number 1 907 950 511)	x
Parallel guide with fine adjustment (2 607 001 387)	x
Template guide adapter (spare part number 2 610 991 370)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

ROUTER OFZ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Weight	0,1 kg
Comes complete with ... 11C	
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-
	-

MULTIFUNCTION ROUTER GMF 1600 CE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 624 ...
Rated input power	1,600 W
No-load speed	10.000 – 25.000 rpm
Bit holder	8 – 12,0 mm
Maximum router cage stroke	76 mm
Comes complete with ... 072	
2 x collet with nut 1/4" (2 608 570 104) + 1/2" (2 608 570 108)	x
2 x template guide 17 mm (2 609 200 139) + 30 mm (2 609 200 142)	x
Centring pin 8 mm/12 mm	x
Open-ended spanner	x
Parallel guide with fine adjustment	x
Template guide adapter	x
Voltage 240 V	x

CORDLESS PALM ROUTER GKF 12V-8 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 6B0 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	13.000 rpm	
Weight excl. battery	1,1 kg	
Comes complete with ... 070 ... 072		
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x	-
Collet with nut 1/4" (1 600 A00 H85)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Open-ended spanner 17 mm (spare part number 2 609 110 438)	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x	-

WOODWORKING

PALM ROUTERS, PLUNGE UNITS

PALM ROUTER GKF 600 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 60A ...	
Rated input power	600 W	
No-load speed	33.000 rpm	
Weight	1.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 161	... 171
Collet with nut 1/4" (2 608 570 135)	-	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

PLUNGE UNIT TE 600 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 60A ...	
Positioning	TE 600, the compact plunge unit for the GKF 600 Professional	
User benefit incl. Reason to believe	The TE 600 transforms the GKF 600 into a small, compact plunge-cutting router	
Comes complete with	... 800	-

6

PLUNGE UNIT GKF 1600 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	1 600 A00 ...	
Positioning	GKF 1600, the compact fixed-base unit for the GOF 1600 CE Professional	
User benefit incl. Reason to believe	The GKF 1600 turns the GOF 1600 CE into a compact and 100% tight-fitting fixed-base router	
Comes complete with	... 1GJ	-

WOODWORKING



6

MULTI-CUTTERS AND MULTI ROTARY TOOLS

Bosch multi-cutters enable perfect trimming, adjustment and repairs. The comprehensive range of accessories offers you an endless range of applications.



GOP 55-36 Professional

(see page 138)

- ▶ 550 W motor and superior Starlock interface with optimised 3-dimensional tight fit for best power transfer
- ▶ Highly durable due to robust metal components
- ▶ Snap-in function enables fast and easy tool accessory changes

WOODWORKING

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTERS

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GRO 12V-35 Professional



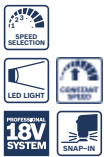
Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9C5 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	5.000 – 35.000 rpm	
Comes complete with		
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for battery and charger (1 600 A00 2WV)	–	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WY)	x	x
5 x cutting disc, 32 mm	x	x
Accessory box	x	x
Arbour (2 610 927 731)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Collet (1 619 P11 363)	x	x
Housing adapter (1 619 P11 344)	x	x
Key (2 610 930 692)	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	x

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GOP 12V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8B5 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load rotation	5.000 – 20.000 opm	
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °	
Weight excl. battery	0.81 kg	
Comes complete with		
Body only	... 001	... 002
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load rotation	8.000 – 20.000 opm	
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with		
Body only	... 001	... 002
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x	x
Cardboard box	–	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–

WOODWORKING

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTERS, MULTI-CUTTER

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load rotation	8.000 – 20.000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 30-28 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 237 ...		
Rated input power	300 W		
No-load oscillation	8.000 – 20.000 opm		
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °		
Weight	1.5 kg		
Comes complete with ... 061 ... 070 ... 071			
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	-	x	-
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	-	x	-
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	-	x	-
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	-	x	-
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	-	x	-
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	-	x	-
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	-	x	-
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	-	x	-
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x	x	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	-	x	-
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	-	x	-
Cardboard box	x	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	-
Voltage 110 V	x	-	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x	x

WOODWORKING

MULTI-CUTTERS

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 40-30 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 231 ...
Rated input power	400 W
No-load oscillation	8.000 – 20.000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.5 °
Weight	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 100 BB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 633)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 55-36 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 231 ...
Rated input power	550 W
No-load oscillation	8.000 – 20.000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.8 °
Weight	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 171	
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 100 BB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 633)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockMax BIM plunge cut saw blade MAII 52 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 574)	x
1 x StarlockMax BIM plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 571)	x
1 x StarlockMax Carbide plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 567)	x
1 x StarlockMax Carbide-RIFF plunge cut saw blade MATI 68 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 662 577)	x
1 x StarlockMax HCS plunge cut saw blade MAII 32 SC, Multi Material (2 608 662 583)	x
1 x StarlockMax HCS plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 EPC, Curved-Tec, Wood (2 608 662 568)	x
25 x sanding sheet, K 10x80, 10x120, 5x240 (2 608 621 105)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Starlock vacuum adapter with clamping neck (2 608 000 636)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WOODWORKING



6

PLANERS

Planers from Bosch are particularly powerful and impress with their precision. The patented Wood Razor single-blade system impresses with extreme blade sharpness and allows for fast blade changes without time-consuming fine adjustment.



GHO 18 V-LI Professional

(see page 140)

- ▶ Continuously adjustable depth-of-cutting setting of up to 1.6 mm for fast, uninterrupted work progress
- ▶ Fitted with ultra-sharp, durable carbide reversible blades for high-quality, accurate surface results
- ▶ Lightweight design for easy and comfortable handling

WOODWORKING

CORDLESS PLANERS, PLANER

CORDLESS PLANER

GHO 12V-20 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 5A7 ...		
No-load speed	14,500 rpm		
Planing width, max.	56 mm		
Rebating depth	0 – 17 mm		
Planing depth	0 – 2 mm		
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg		
Comes complete with	... 070	... 071	... 072
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	-	x	-
2 x planer blade, 56 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm (2 608 000 672)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A00 R44)	-	x	-
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x	-

CORDLESS PLANER

GHO 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A0 ...
No-load speed	14,000 rpm
Planing width, max.	82 mm
Rebating depth	0 – 8 mm
Planing depth	0 – 1,6 mm
Comes complete with	... 373
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

6

CORDLESS PLANER

GHO 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A0 ...
No-load speed	14,000 rpm
Planing width, max.	82 mm
Rebating depth	0 – 8 mm
Planing depth	0 – 1,6 mm
Comes complete with	... 300
Body only	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x

PLANER

GHO 16-82 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A4 ...
Rated input power	630 W
No-load speed	18,000 rpm
Planing width	82 mm
Planing depth	1,6 mm
Adjustable rebating depth	9 mm
Weight	2,8 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
Fabric dust bag	x
Hex key WAF 2.5 (spare part number 1 907 950 003)	x
Parallel guide	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WOODWORKING

PLANER

PLANER GHO 26-82 D Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A4 ...	
Rated input power	710 W	
No-load speed	18,000 rpm	
Planing width	82 mm	
Planing depth	2,6 mm	
Adjustable rebating depth	9 mm	
Weight	2.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 360	... 370
Carrying case	x	x
Fabric dust bag	x	x
Hex key WAF 2.5 (spare part number 1 907 950 003)	x	x
Parallel guide	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x





SAWS

Bosch Professional saws offer you the power and control to make an accurate cut every time – and the perfect handling and ergonomics to work in any position.

7

Summary of contents

144	Cordless jigsaws
145	Jigsaws
146	Foam rubber cutter
149	Reciprocating saws
149	Cordless band saw
151	Cordless hand-held circular saws
153	Hand-held circular saws
154	Plunge saws
157	Parallel guide
157	Guide rails
161	System package
161	Clamp
161	Adapter
161	Jigsaw adapters

SAWS



JIGSAWS

7

Bosch developed the first jigsaw – and has since reinvented it over and over again. Regardless of whether you need a tool for precise sawing at accurate angles or for robust use, Bosch offers professionals the right jigsaw for every application.

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 12V-70 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A1 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Stroke rate at no load	1.500 – 2.800 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	70 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	3 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	3 mm	
Mitre cuts	0–45°	
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg	
Comes complete with		
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
Anti-splinter guard	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Dust extraction set	x	x
Glide shoe	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	x

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 18 V-LI B Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 2.700 spm	
Stroke height	23 mm	
Mitre cuts	0 – 45°	
Comes complete with		
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	x	... 174
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	x	
L-BOXX	x	

SAWS

CORDLESS JIGSAW, JIGSAWS

CORDLESS JIGSAW

GST 18 V-LI B Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 2.700 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	8 mm	
Mitre cuts	0-45	
Weight excl. battery	1.8 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x

CORDLESS JIGSAW

GST 18 V-LI S Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	550 – 2.700 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	8 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.8 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x

JIGSAW

GST 90 BE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 58F ...
Rated input power	650 W
Cutting depth in wood	90 mm
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	
	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x
Anti-splinter guard (spare part number 2 601 016 065)	x
Carrying case (1 619 P07 164)	x
Dust extraction set (1 619 P07 167)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

JIGSAW

GST 150 CE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 512 ...
Rated input power	780 W
Cutting depth in wood	150 mm
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	
	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x
Dust extraction set (2 605 510 294)	x
Glide shoe (spare part number 2 601 099 183)	x
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x
Hood (spare part number 2 605 510 293)	x
Suction nozzle (spare part number 2 605 730 055)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SAWS

JIGSAW, FOAM RUBBER CUTTER

JIGSAW GST 150 BCE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 513 ...	
Rated input power	780 W	
Cutting depth in wood	150 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
Dust extraction set (2 605 510 294)	x	x
Glide shoe (spare part number 2 601 099 183)	x	x
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
Hood (spare part number 2 605 510 293)	x	x
Suction nozzle (spare part number 2 605 730 055)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

JIGSAW GST 160 BCE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 518 ...	
Rated input power	800 W	
Cutting depth in wood	160 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm	
Comes complete with	... 070	
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2UN)	x	
Dust extraction adapter	x	
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Voltage 240 V	x	

FOAM RUBBER CUTTER GSG 300 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 575 ...	
Rated input power	350 W	
Stroke rate at no load	3.500 spm	
Cutting depth in foam rubber	300 mm	
Weight	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 142	
Saw blade guide not included	x	
Saw blade(s) not included	x	
Sole plate (2 608 000 908)	x	
Voltage 240 V	x	

SAWS



RECIPROCATING SAWS AND BAND SAWS

Bosch reciprocating saws excel due to their robustness and exceptional ease of use. The powerful motor ensures rapid sawing progress – even in the toughest applications.

7

GSA 18V-32 Professional

(see page 149)



- ▶ Unique, ergonomically shaped handle and extra long switch enable more control for work overhead or in tight spaces
- ▶ Brushless motor delivers corded power with cordless freedom
- ▶ Minimal vibration during use ensures fatigue-free work

SAWS

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAWS

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 12V-14 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64L ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Stroke lengths	14,5 mm
Cutting depth in wood	65 mm
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	50 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 3.000 spm
Comes complete with ... 902	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 511 DF, Flexible for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 657 722)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 522 EF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 657 721)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VM)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64J ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	28 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	2.400 - 2.700 spm
Comes complete with ... 077	
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64J ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	28 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	2.400 - 2.700 spm
Comes complete with ... 007	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	21 mm
Cutting depth in wood	200 mm
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	100 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 3.050 spm
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 AF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 036)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 EF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 038)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 HF, Flexible for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 039)	x
Inlay for L-BOXX 136	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

SAWS

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW, RECIPROCATING SAWS, CORDLESS BAND SAW

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-32 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 6A8 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke lengths	32 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm	
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	175 mm	
Weight excl. battery	3.5 kg	
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 2.500 spm	
Comes complete with	... 108	... 109
Body only	x	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1110 VF, Heavy for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 610)	x	-
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1130 CF, Endurance for Heavy Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 528)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Carrying case	-	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 1100 E Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 64C ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm	
Saw, stroke length	28 mm	
Weight	3.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 860	... 870
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x	x
Carrying case (2 610 956 923)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 1300 PCE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 64E ...	
Rated input power	1,300 W	
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm	
Saw, stroke length	28 mm	
Weight	4.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 270	...
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x	
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x	
Carrying case	x	
Voltage 240 V	x	

CORDLESS BAND SAW GCB 18V-63 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2A0 ...	
No-load speed	162 m/min	
Saw blade dimensions	733,0 x 12,7 x 0,4 mm	
Max. cutting depth	63,5 mm	
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 400	... 401
Body only	x	x
1 x band saw blade, 18 TPI (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 649 000)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for GCB 18V-63 (1 600 A02 063)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	-	x

SAWS



HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS AND PLUNGE SAW

7

Bosch hand-held circular saws are sturdy and durable. Their powerful motors ensure rapid work progress in everyday construction work. You can therefore perform even the most demanding tasks reliably.



GKS 18V-57 G Professional

(see page 151)

- ▶ Powerful and precise cuts up to 57 mm and compatibility to common guide rail systems
- ▶ Compatibility with Bosch guide rail system or even with guide rail systems of Mafell, Festool, and Makita.
- ▶ Fast motor brake that stops the saw blade immediately for increased user protection

SAWS

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 12V-26 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6A1 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	1.400 rpm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	26.5 mm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	17 mm		
Saw blade diameter	85 mm		
Saw blade bore diameter	15 mm		
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002	... 070
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 85 x 15 x 1.1 mm, 20 (2 608 643 071)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger (1 600 A00 2WY)	-	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WU)	-	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Dust extraction adapter	x	x	x
Hex key	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Parallel guide/guide rail adapter (1 619 P10 829)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	-	x

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 66H ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	51 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	40 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 006
Body only	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UY)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	39 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 200
Cardboard box	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
Parallel guide	x
Saw blade	x

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional




Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	42 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 101
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.7/1.2 x 20 mm, 36 (2 608 642 602)	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Parallel guide	x

SAWS

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional



-  Li-Ion
-  18 V
- 
- 
- 

Technical data	
Part number	06016A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.400 rpm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 175
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional



- 
- 
- 

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x



CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional



- 
- 
- 

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
Cardboard box	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x



CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional



- 
- 
- 

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
1 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x



SAWS

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS, HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 171
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional incl. Bluetooth Low Energy module (1 600 A01 9S8)	x

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 190 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 623 ...
Rated input power	1,400 W
No-load speed	5.500 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Weight	4.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 190 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 16 (2 608 641 184)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SAWS

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS, PLUNGE SAW

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 190 Professional



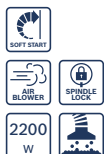
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 623 ...
Rated input power	1,400 W
No-load speed	5,500 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30.0 mm
Weight	4.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 190 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 16 (2 608 641 184)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 65 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 667 ...
Rated input power	1,600 W
No-load speed	5,900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	65 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	48 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30.0 mm
Weight	4.8 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 190 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 16 (2 608 641 184)	x
Dust extraction adapter (spare part number 2 610 925 244)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 85 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 57A ...
Rated input power	1700 W
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	85 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	65 mm
Saw blade diameter	235 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30.0 mm
Weight	7.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 235 x 30/25 x 2.8 mm, 24 (2 608 640 725)	x
Dust extraction adapter (spare part number 1 619 P01 627)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

PLUNGE SAW GKT 18V-52 GC Professional

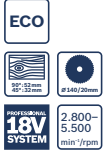


Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B4 ...
No-load speed, from	2,800 rpm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Saw blade diameter	140 mm
Baseplate	305 x 169 mm
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	209 x 374 x 234 mm
No-load speed	2,800 – 5,500 rpm
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood for cordless saws, 140 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 42 (2 608 644 500)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 696)	x
Hex key	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

SAWS

PLUNGE SAWS

PLUNGE SAW GKT 18V-52 GC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 615 990 ...
No-load speed, from	2,800 rpm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Saw blade diameter	140 mm
Baseplate	305 x 169 mm
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	209 x 374 x 234 mm
No-load speed	2.800 – 5.500 rpm
Comes complete with ... MOB	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood for cordless saws, 140 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 42 (2 608 644 500)	x
1 x guide rail FSN 1400 (1 600 A02 1AV)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 696)	x
Hex key	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

PLUNGE SAW GKT 55 GCE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 675 ...	
Rated input power	1400 W	
No-load speed	3.600 – 6.250 rpm	
Weight	4.7 kg	
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm	
Saw blade diameter	165 mm	
Baseplate	310 x 240 mm	
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	367 x 231 mm	
Comes complete with ... 061 ... 071		
1 x circular saw blade, Top Precision Best for Wood, 165 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 48 (2 608 642 384)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2UK)	x	x
Hex key	x	x
L-BOXX374N (1 600 A01 2G3)	x	x

SAWS



GUIDE RAIL SYSTEMS

7

The guide rail system enables rapid completion of precise, straight cuts. The VEL connecting piece can be used to connect rails of different lengths precisely, sturdily and quickly. The WAN angle guide helps to align the guide rails precisely and at accurate angles on the workpiece.



FSN OFA 32 KIT 800 Professional

(see page 161)

- ▶ Diverse routing options and cutting applications for multifunctional use
- ▶ Precise guidance and high-quality workmanship with perfect compatibility
- ▶ Extensive functionality on top of standard feature set due to 32-mm hole spacing layout

SAWS

PARALLEL GUIDE, GUIDE RAILS

PARALLEL GUIDE Parallel guide for Bosch Professional plunge saws Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00X
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

GUIDE RAIL FSN 800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	800 mm
Comes complete with	... 005
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

GUIDE RAIL FSN 1100 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	1100 mm
Comes complete with	... 006
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

GUIDE RAIL FSN 1400 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Tool dimensions (length x width)	1,100 x 142 mm
Comes complete with	... 1AV
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

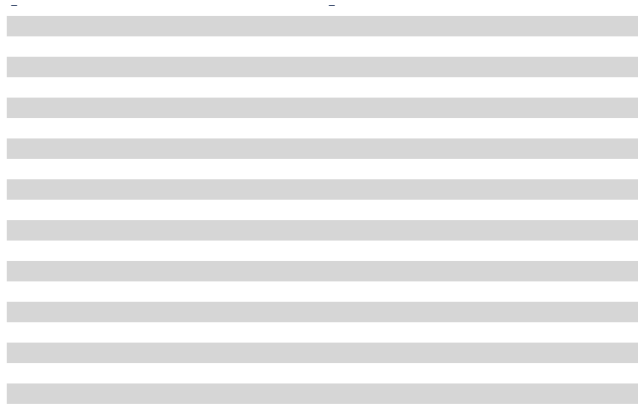
SAWS

GUIDE RAILS

GUIDE RAIL FSN 1600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	1600 mm
Comes complete with	... 00F



GUIDE RAIL FSN 2100 Professional



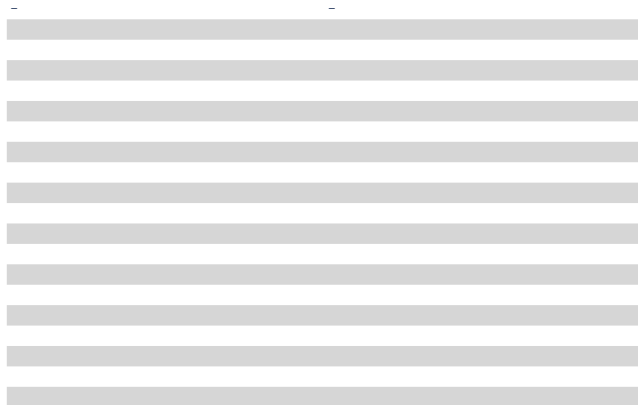
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	2100 mm
Comes complete with	... 007



GUIDE RAIL FSN 3100 Professional



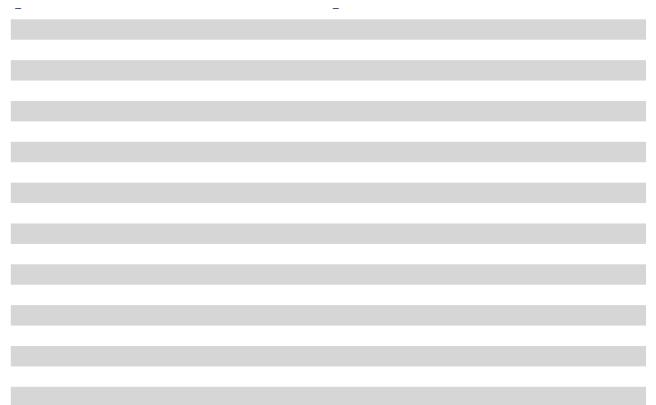
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	3100 mm
Comes complete with	... 008



GUIDE RAIL FSN RA 32 800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	800 mm
Comes complete with	... 03V



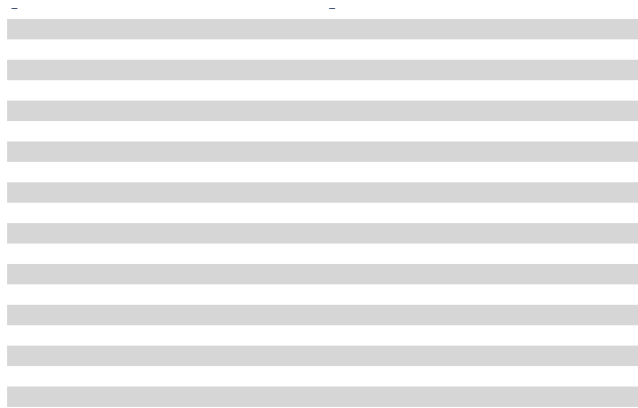
SAWS

GUIDE RAILS

GUIDE RAIL FSN RA 32 1600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	1600 mm
Comes complete with	... 03W



GUIDE RAIL FSN VEL (connecting piece) Professional



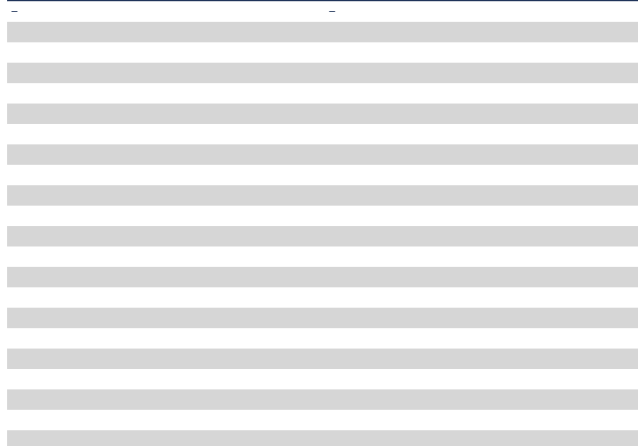
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 009



GUIDE RAIL FSN WAN (angle guide) Professional



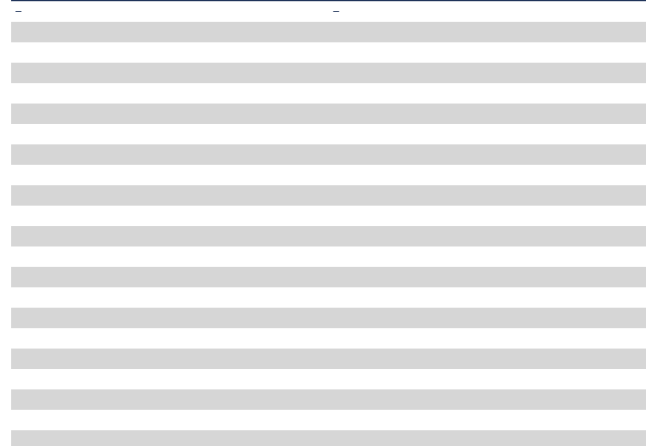
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00A



GUIDE RAIL FSN KK (plastic cap) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00C



7

SAWS

GUIDE RAILS

GUIDE RAIL FSN SS (anti-splinter guard) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	3400 mm
Comes complete with	... 00D
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

GUIDE RAIL FSN HB (non-slip strip) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00E
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

GUIDE RAIL FSN RS (KickBack Control) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00M
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

GUIDE RAIL FSN BAG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 610 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	1650 mm
Comes complete with	... 020
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

SAWS

SYSTEM PACKAGE, CLAMP, ADAPTER, JIGSAW ADAPTER

SYSTEM PACKAGE FSN OFA 32 KIT 800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1T8
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

CLAMP FSN KZW Professional



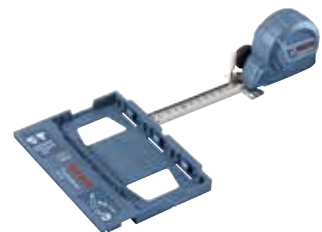
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1F8
Pair of clamps FSN KZW (1 600 A00 1F8)	x
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

ADAPTER RA 32 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Weight	0.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 03X
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

JIGSAW ADAPTER KS 3000 + FSN SA Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1FT
1 x jigsaw blade T 344 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A32)	x
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

SAWS

JIGSAW ADAPTER

JIGSAW ADAPTER FSN SA Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1FS
1 x jigsaw blade T 344 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A32)	x

NOTES







BENCHTOP TOOLS

Benchtop tools by Bosch Professional combine power and precision with a conveniently compact design – for robust work with any type of wood.

Summary of contents

166	Sliding mitre saws
169	Combination saw
169	Table saws
170	Table saw stands
171	Saw stands for mitre and combination saws
172	Cold circular saw

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAWS

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B41 ...
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	45 x 270 mm
Mitre setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Bevel setting	45 ° L / 0 ° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	520 x 630 x 770 mm
No-load speed	4.600 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	14.7 kg
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.7 mm, 24 (2 608 837 721)	x
Cardboard box	x
Dust bag (1 609 B06 278)	x
Insert plate (spare part number 1 609 B03 717)	x
SDS saw blade lock (spare part number 1 609 B05 323)	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-305 GDC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B43 ...
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity 0° with spacer (max. vertical)	120 x 200 mm
Cutting capacity 0° with spacer (max. horizontal)	45 x 400 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	40 x 341 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	630 x 565 x 790 mm
No-load speed	2,550 – 4,000 rpm
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Sound pressure level	93 dB(A)
Sound power level	106 dB(A)
Uncertainty K	3 dB
Weight	26.9 kg
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x cordless saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 2.2 / 1.6 x 30 mm, 60	x
Dust bag	x
Clamp	x
Internal hexagon	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional	x
Insert plate	x
Cardboard box	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 800 SJ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Bevel setting	45 ° L / 0 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 270 mm
Rated input power	1400 W
No-load speed	5.500 rpm
Weight	13.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.8 mm, 24 (2 608 640 431)	x
Hex key	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 800 SJ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Bevel setting	45 ° L / 0 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 270 mm
Rated input power	1250 W
No-load speed	5.500 rpm
Weight	13.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.8 mm, 24 (2 608 640 431)	x
Hex key	x
Voltage 110 V	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAWS

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 8 SJL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 2 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 312 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 214 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 312 mm
Rated input power	1400 W
No-load speed	5.500 rpm
Weight	17.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 160	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 2.0/1.4 x 30 mm, 48 (2 608 640 432)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 8 SJL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 2 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 312 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 214 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 312 mm
Rated input power	1600 W
No-load speed	5.500 rpm
Weight	17.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 2.0/1.4 x 30 mm, 48 (2 608 640 432)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 8 SDE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 312 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 214 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 312 mm
Rated input power	1600 W
No-load speed	3.500 – 5.000 rpm
Weight	18.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 270	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 48 (2 608 642 497)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 350-254 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	89 x 320 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	89 x 226 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	50 x 320 mm
Rated input power	1800 W
No-load speed	3.700 – 5.000 rpm
Weight	24.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 670	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 254 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 60 (2 608 642 530)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAWS

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 350-254 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	89 x 320 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	89 x 226 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	50 x 320 mm
Rated input power	1450 W
No-load speed	3.700 – 5.000 rpm
Weight	24,2 kg
Comes complete with	... 660
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 254 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 60 (2 608 642 530)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 SDE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	85 x 370 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	85 x 250 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	60 x 360 mm
Rated input power	1800 W
No-load speed	3.100 – 4.000 rpm
Weight	28,6 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

8

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 SDE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	85 x 370 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	85 x 250 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	60 x 360 mm
Rated input power	1450 W
No-load speed	3.100 – 4.000 rpm
Weight	28,6 kg
Comes complete with	... 160
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 GDL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	51 x 341 mm
Rated input power	2000 W
No-load speed	4.000 rpm
Weight	32,1 kg
Comes complete with	... 670
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Collet (spare part number 1 609 B02 585)	x
Insert plate (1 609 B02 375)	x
Internal hexagon (1 609 B00 256)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAW, COMBINATION SAW, TABLE SAWS

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 GDL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	51 x 341 mm
Rated input power	1500 W
No-load speed	4.000 rpm
Weight	32.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 660	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Collet (spare part number 1 609 B02 585)	x
Insert plate (1 609 B02 375)	x
Internal hexagon (1 609 B00 256)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

COMBINATION SAW GTM 12 JL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B15 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Mitre setting	48 ° L / 48 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 2 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	95 x 150 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	95 x 90 mm
Rated input power	1800 W
No-load speed	3.800 rpm
Weight	21.0 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.5 mm, 40 (2 608 640 440)	x
Push stick (1 619 P04 042)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

TABLE SAW GTS 18V-216 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B44 ...
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x cordless saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 24 (2 608 837 724)	x
Blade guard (1 609 B04 542)	x
Cardboard box	x
Mitre gauge (1 609 B04 510)	x
Push stick (1 609 B06 410)	x
Rip fence (1 609 B04 590)	x

TABLE SAW GTS 10 J Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 B30 ...	
Saw blade diameter	254 mm	
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm	
Incline setting	47 ° L / 2 ° R	
Table size	642 x 634 mm	
Weight	27.0 kg	
No-load speed	3650 rpm	
Comes complete with ... 560 ... 570		
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 254 x 2.8/1.8 x 30 mm, 24 (2 608 838 412)	x	x
Angle guide (2 610 015 507)	x	x
Dust extraction adapter (2 610 015 509)	x	x
Parallel guide (2 610 016 853)	x	x
Push stick (2 610 015 022)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

TABLE SAWS, TABLE SAW STAND

TABLE SAW GTS 10 XC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 B30 ...	
Saw blade diameter	254 mm	
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm	
Incline setting	47 ° L / 1 ° R	
Table size	640 x 705 mm	
Weight	35.0 kg	
No-load speed	3,200 rpm	
Comes complete with	... 460	... 470
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 254 x 2.8/1.8 x 30 mm, 24 (2 608 838 412)	x	x
Angle guide (2 610 015 508)	x	x
Dust extraction adapter (2 610 015 509)	x	x
Parallel guide (2 610 016 851)	x	x
Push stick (2 610 015 022)	x	x
Storage for additional saw blade	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

TABLE SAW GTS 635-216 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 B42 ...	
Saw blade diameter	216 mm	
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm	
Incline setting	45 ° L / 0 ° R	
Table size	500 x 658 mm	
Weight	28 kg	
No-load speed	5500 rpm	
Comes complete with	... 071	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.6 mm, 22 (2 608 838 410)	x	
Cardboard box	x	
Saw stand GTA 560 Professional (0 601 B22 700)	x	
Voltage 240 V	x	

8

TABLE SAW GTS 635-216 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 B42 ...	
Saw blade diameter	216 mm	
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm	
Incline setting	45 ° L / 0 ° R	
Table size	500 x 658 mm	
Weight	22 kg	
No-load speed	5500 rpm	
Comes complete with	... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.6 mm, 22 (2 608 838 410)	x	
Cardboard box	x	
Voltage 240 V	x	

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 600 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 B22 ...	
Length of work bench	520 mm	
Height of work bench	602 mm	
Suitable for	GTS 10 J/GTS 1031 only	
Weight with/without accessories	6,3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	
-	-	

BENCHTOP TOOLS

TABLE SAW STANDS, SAW STAND FOR MITRE AND COMBINATION SAWS

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 6000 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B24 ...
Length of work bench	750 mm
Height of work bench	602 mm
Suitable for	GTS 10 XC only
Comes complete with	... 100
-	-

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 60 W Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B12 ...
Length of work bench	1,220 mm
Height of work bench	622 mm
Suitable for	GTS 10, GTS 10 XC, GTS 10 J Professional
Comes complete with	... 000
-	-

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 560 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Length of work bench	682 mm
Height of work bench	564 mm
Suitable for	GTS 635-216 only
Weight with/without accessories	6,0 / 6,0 kg
Comes complete with	... 700
Cardboard box	x

SAW STAND FOR MITRE AND COMBINATION SAWS GTA 2600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B12 ...
Length of work bench	2,600 mm
Length of work bench with extension	2,600 mm
Height of work bench	947 mm
Weight with/without accessories	19,6 kg
Comes complete with	... 300
-	-

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SAW STANDS FOR MITRE AND COMBINATION SAWS, COLD CIRCULAR SAW

SAW STAND FOR MITRE AND COMBINATION SAWS GTA 3800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B24 ...
Length of work bench	1,578 mm
Length of work bench with extension	3,877 mm
Height of work bench	824 mm
Weight with/without accessories	22,3 / 18,9 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Machine holder (2 610 948 622)	x
Spanner (1 609 B01 937)	x
Workpiece supports with roller and length stop (1 609 B01 850)	x

SAW STAND FOR MITRE AND COMBINATION SAWS GTA 2500 W Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B12 ...
Length of work bench	1,044 mm
Length of work bench with extension	2,504 mm
Height of work bench	947 mm
Weight with/without accessories	34,8 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Machine holder (2 610 948 622)	x

COLD CIRCULAR SAW GCD 12 JL Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 B28 ...	
No-load speed	1,500 rpm	
Cutting capacity at rectangle 0°	158 x 80 mm	
Cutting capacity at rectangle 45° mitre	85 x 85 mm	
Cutting capacity at square 0°	100 x 100 mm	
Cutting capacity at square 45° mitre	85 x 85 mm	
Cutting capacity at L-profile 0°	110 x 110 mm	
Cutting capacity at L-profile 45° mitre	85 x 85 mm	
Weight	20,0 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for steel, 305 x 25.4 x 2.6 mm, 60 (2 608 643 060)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

NOTES







ANGLE GRINDERS AND METAL-WORKING

Working with metal requires durable tools. Bosch Professional has developed a line of grinders with the versatility and strength that meets the needs of tradesmen and users working in the metal industry.

Summary of contents

176	X-Lock Page
179	Large angle grinders
179	System accessory for large angle grinders
180	Cordless angle grinders
181	Small angle grinders
187	System accessories for small angle grinders
190	Cordless straight grinders
191	Straight grinders
191	Polisher



JUST ONE CLICK.

The ultimate changing system for grinders.

X-LOCK



World's-First by Bosch Professional – the innovative system to change angle grinder accessories with just one click.

X-TRA REVOLUTIONARY

► **CONVENIENT:**

Easy change of grinder accessories without any losable parts or additional mounting equipment – up to 5 times faster compared to conventional changing solutions.

► **COMPREHENSIVE:**

We offer a huge range of grinders and accessories to cope with all kinds of tasks,

► **RELIABLE:**

Directional accessories like diamond discs can't be incorrectly mounted thanks to the innovative X-LOCK System. This leads to better working results.

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS

Bosch power tools for metalworking stand for maximum power – even in the toughest applications such as surface finishing or cutting a wide variety of materials.

9

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 22-230 H Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 882 ...
Rated input power	2,200 W
No-load speed	6,500 rpm
Disc diameter	230 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	Lockable Switch
Weight	5.2 kg
Comes complete with ... L63	
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 022)	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x
Protective guard (2 605 510 298)	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 048)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 22-230 LVI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 891 ...	
Rated input power	2200 W	
No-load speed	6,600 rpm	
Disc diameter	230 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	PROtection Switch	
Weight	5.4 kg	
Comes complete with ... C60 ... C70		
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Quick adjustment protective guard (2 605 510 281)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 048)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 181)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS, SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 22-230 P Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8C1 ...
Rated input power	2,200 W
No-load speed	6,500 rpm
Disc diameter	230 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	PROtection Switch
Auxiliary Handle	Anti-vibration
Frequency	50 - 60 Hz
Voltage	220 - 240 V
Weight	5.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
Anti-vibration auxiliary handle	x
Carton	x

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 20-230 P Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8C1 ...
Rated input power	2,000 W
No-load speed	6,500 rpm
Disc diameter	230 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	PROtection Switch
Auxiliary Handle	Standard
Frequency	50 - 60 Hz
Voltage	220 - 240 V
Weight	5.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 171	
Auxiliary handle	x
Carton	x

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 24-230 LVI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 893 ...	
Rated input power	2,400 W	
No-load speed	6,500 rpm	
Disc diameter	230 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	PROtection Switch	
Weight	5.5 kg	
Comes complete with ... H64 ... H74		
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Quick adjustment protective guard (2 605 510 281)	x	x
SDS quick-locking nut (1 603 340 031)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 048)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 181)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 230 FC-S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWS20, GWS2000-23JH, GWS20-230/H/JH, GWS21-230/H/JH/HV/JHV, GWS22, GWS22-230/H/JH, GWS230/H/JH, GWS2300H, GWS24, GWS24-230/B/H/BV/BX/JB/JH/JBV/JBX/H+ZB/PROFI
Weight	2100 g
Comes complete with ... 3DL	

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

Small angle grinders from Bosch impress with their power and handling – especially for continuous use. Restart protection and KickBack Control ensure safety.

9

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 12V-76 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9F2 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	19.500 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	76 mm	
Bore size, diameter	10.0 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M5	
Weight excl. battery	0.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 003
Body only	x	x
1 x carbide cutting disc, Carbide Multiwheel, 76 x 10 mm (2 608 623 011)	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for GWS 12V-76 (1 600 A00 F0F)	x	x
2 x inox cutting disc, Expert for Inox, 76 x 10 mm (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 601 520)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 632)	x	x

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18-125 V-LI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 93A ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with	... 307	... 308
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WH)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	-	x
Protective guard (1 619 P06 548)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	-	x
Two-hole spanner (spare part number 1 607 950 060)	-	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS, SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...
No-load speed	9.000 rpm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 002 ... 003
Body only	x x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	- x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x x

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...
No-load speed	9.000 rpm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 075 ... 000 ... 001
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x - x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x x x
Cardboard box	- x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x - x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x x -
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x x x
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	x - -
GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	x - -

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
No-load speed	11.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 001 ... 002
Body only	x x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	x x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x x
Protective guard (2 608 000 678)	x x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
No-load speed	11.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x
L-BOXX 136	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x
Quick-locking nut	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 678)	x
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	x
GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 003	... 004
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 40B	
Body only	x	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

9

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	4.000 – 7.500 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	150 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 50B	
Body only	x	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 366)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... E0A	... E0B
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with ... F0B	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
No-load speed	9.800 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
No-load speed	3.400 – 9.800 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 7-115 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 388 ...	
Rated input power	720 W	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Disc diameter	115 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	1.9 kg	
Comes complete with ... 164		... 174
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 619 P06 547)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (spare part number 1 607 950 060)	x	-
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 9-115 S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 396 ...
Rated input power	900 W
No-load speed	2.800 – 11.000 rpm
Disc diameter	115 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	Lockable Switch
Weight	1.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 161	
Auxiliary handle	x
Backing flange	x
Cardboard box	x
Locking nut	x
Protective guard	x
Two-hole spanners	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 9-115 S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 396 ...
Rated input power	900 W
No-load speed	2.800 – 11.000 rpm
Disc diameter	115 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	Lockable Switch
Weight	1.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 171	
Auxiliary handle	x
Backing flange	x
Cardboard box	x
Locking nut	x
Protective guard	x
Two-hole spanners	x
Voltage 240 V	x

9

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 11-125 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 79D ...	
Rated input power	1100 W	
No-load speed	11.500 rpm	
Disc diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Auxiliary handle	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 11-125P Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 792 ...	
Rated input power	1100 W	
No-load speed	11.500 rpm	
Disc diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	PROtection Switch	
Weight	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with ... 260 ... 270		
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 12-125 CI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 793 ...
Rated input power	1200 W
No-load speed	11.500 rpm
Disc diameter	125 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	Lockable Switch
Weight	2.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 067	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
Carrying case (1 605 438 182)	x
Locking nut (spare part number 1 603 345 043)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 356)	x
SDS quick-locking nut (1 603 340 027)	x
Two-hole spanner (spare part number 1 607 950 052)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (1 602 025 052)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 13-125 CI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 79E ...
Rated input power	1300 W
No-load speed	11.500 rpm
Disc diameter	125 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	Lockable Switch
Weight	2.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 077	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 170)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
SDS quick-locking nut (1 603 340 031)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-7 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with ... 103 ... 104		
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with ... 100 ... 101		
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with	... 400
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 PC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with	... 700
Body only	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

9

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 PSC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with	... 800
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
No-load speed	3.400 – 9.800 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 500
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS, SYSTEM ACCESSORIES FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 750-115 Professional



XLOCK



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7C9 ...	
Rated input power	750 W	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Disc diameter	115 mm	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	2 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 9-115 S Professional



XLOCK



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B1 ...	
Rated input power	900 W	
No-load speed	2.800 – 11.000 rpm	
Disc diameter	115 mm	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 2 602 025 067)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 125 EA-S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Suitable for cutting disc diameter	125 mm
Maximum cutting depth	25 mm
Guard-type: Screwed guard	Ø125 mm
Cutting depth adjustment	Yes
Rotating hose connection	Yes
Suitable for right and left handers	Yes
Compatible with	GWS 600 - GWS 880; GWS 6-125; GWS 7-125; GWS 18V-125 LI
Weight	300 g
Comes complete with	
	... 3DH

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 125 EA-T Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWX ...-125; GWX 18V ... (Ø 125mm); GWS 9-125; GWS 11-125 – GWS 19-125; GWS 1000 – GWS 1400; GWS 18V-10 (Ø 125mm); GWS 18V-15 (Ø 125mm); GWS 18V-125
Weight	300 g
Comes complete with	
	... 3DJ

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 115/125 FC-T Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWX...-115; GWX...-125; GWX 18V ... (Ø 115/125mm); GWS 11-125 – GWS 19-125; GWS 1000 – GWS 1400; GWS 18V-10 (Ø 115/125mm); GWS 18V-15 (Ø 125mm); GWS 18V-115; GWS 18V-125
Weight	700 g
Comes complete with	... 3DK
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



STRAIGHT GRINDERS AND POLISHERS

The straight grinders from Bosch deliver precise results and are versatile – even in hard-to-reach areas.

9

GGs 8 CE Professional

(see page 191)



- ▶ 750 W motor with soft start facilitates fast work progress
- ▶ High torque and handy design ideal for use on surfaces with flap wheels, brushes, and other accessories
- ▶ Increased user protection due to KickBack Control feature

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDERS

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER GGG 18 V-LI Professional



22000
min⁻¹/rpm

LI-ION

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

6.5mm

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B5 ...
No-load speed	22,000 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with	... 303
Body only	x
2 x spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for GGS 18 V-LI	x

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER GGG 18V-10 SLC Professional



Drip Control

1000 W EQUIVALENT

4500/7500/10500
min⁻¹/rpm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2B4 ...	
No-load speed	10,500 rpm	
Tool holder	Collet	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
2 x spanner 19 mm	x	x
Cardboard box	-	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-

9

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER GGG 18V-23 LC Professional



Drip Protection

1000 W EQUIVALENT

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
No-load speed	23,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER GGG 18V-23 PLC Professional



Drip Control

1000 W EQUIVALENT

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

PROTECTION SWITCH

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
No-load speed	23,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
Body only	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

STRAIGHT GRINDERS, POLISHER

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 28 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 220 ...	
Rated input power	600 W	
No-load speed	30.000 rpm	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	1.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x	x
Single-ended open-jaw spanner (1 607 950 525)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 28 LC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 221 ...	
Rated input power	650 W	
No-load speed	30.000 rpm	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 8 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 222 ...	
Rated input power	750 W	
No-load speed	2.500 – 8.000 rpm	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	1.7 kg	
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

POLISHER GPO 14 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 389 ...	
Rated input power	1,400 W	
No-load speed	750 – 3.000 rpm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Cup wheel, diameter	180 mm	
Rubber sanding plate, diameter	180 mm	
Wire cup brush, diameter	100 mm	
Cup wheel, diameter	180 mm	
Polishing sponge, diameter	160 mm	
Surface brush, diameter	175 mm	
Weight	2.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 2 602 025 067)	x	x
D-handle (spare part number 1 619 P07 563)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



SHEARS, NIBBLERS AND CUTTING GRINDERS

Metalworking from Bosch: Powerful and handy shears for cutting metal plates, for example, as well as for curved cuts.

9

CORDLESS NIBBLER GNA 18V-16 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 529 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm ²), max.	1 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm ²), max.	0.7 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm ²), max.	2.0 mm
No-load stroke rate	1,400 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 500	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS SHEAR GUS 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load stroke rate	700 spm
Comes complete with ... 901	
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x
Cardboard box	x

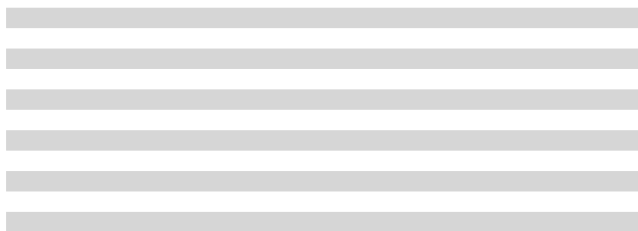
ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS SHEAR

CORDLESS SHEAR GSC 18V-16 Professional



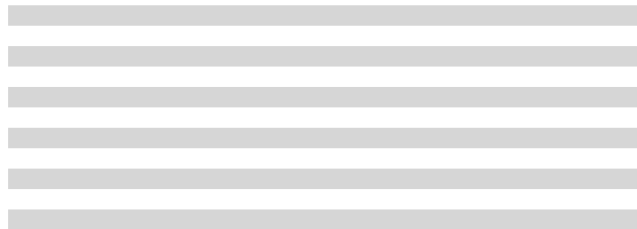
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm ²), max.	1.2 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm ²), max.	0.7 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm ²), max.	2.2 mm
No-load stroke rate	3,400 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 200	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x



CORDLESS SHEAR GSC 12V-13 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.3 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm ²), max.	0.8 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm ²), max.	0.6 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm ²), max.	2.0 mm
Comes complete with ... 105	
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VD)	x
Cardboard box	x
Hex key	x







DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

Bosch Professional knows how important a clean job site is for health and safety. That's why our dust extractors keep them that way and with our glue guns and heat guns, we offer unequalled precision.

10

Summary of contents

196	Cordless dust extractors
197	Wet/dry dust extractors
198	Heat guns
199	Cordless blower

DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

CORDLESS DUST EXTRACTORS

CORDLESS DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 12V Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E3 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Container volume	0.35 l
Filter surface area	408 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	45 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	15.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 046)	x
Cardboard box	x
Crevice nozzle	x
(spare part number 1 600 A00 2PP)	

CORDLESS DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Container volume	0.70 l
Filter surface area	55 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	60 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	10.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	1.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 200	
Body only	x
2 x suction tubes	x
Cardboard box	x
Crevice nozzle	x
Flexible extension tube	x
Floor nozzle	x

CORDLESS DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-10 L Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Filter surface area	2,375 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	115 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	34.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	4.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 302	
Body only	x
1 x 1.6 m hose (2 608 000 658)	x
1 x crevice nozzle, 250 mm (2 608 000 661)	x
1 x elbow pipe (2 608 000 659)	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 608 000 663)	x
1 x floor nozzle (2 608 000 707)	x
1 x power tool adapter (2 608 000 708)	x
1 x shoulder strap (2 608 000 706)	x
3-piece suction pipe set (2 608 000 660)	x
4-piece casters set (2 608 000 705)	x
Cardboard box	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 25 L SFC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 979 ...
Max. input power	1,200 W
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	248 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	61 l/s
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	L
Container volume, gross	25 l
Container volume, net	20 l
Container volume, net, water	16 l
Dust bag volume, net	9 l
Filter surface area	4,300 cm ²
Weight	12.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 141	
1 x polyester filter (2 607 432 015)	x
2 x dust extraction pipe length 0.5 m, diameter 35 mm (2 607 000 162)	x
3 m hose, 35 mm diameter (2 609 390 392)	x
Coarse dirt nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 170)	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x
Paper dust bag (2 605 411 167)	x
Suction regulator control (2 607 000 164)	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	-
... 142	
	x

DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTORS

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 35 L SFC+ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	L
Container volume, gross	35 l
Container volume, net	23 l
Container volume, net, water	19.2 l
Filter surface area	6,150 cm ²
Weight	11.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x cellulose flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 033)	x
3 m hose, 35 mm diameter, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 569)	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x
Disposal bag (2 607 432 043)	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x
SFC+ module	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 35 M AFC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...	
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar	
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s	
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	M	
Container volume, gross	35 l	
Container volume, net	23 l	
Container volume, net, water	19.2 l	
Filter surface area	6,150 cm ²	
Weight	12.4 kg	
Comes complete with ... 160 ... 170		
1 x PES flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 034)	x	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x	x
5 m hose, 35 mm diameter, antistatic, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 566)	x	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x	x
Disposal bag (2 607 432 043)	x	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	-	x
Voltage 240 V	x	-

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 55 M AFC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	M
Container volume, gross	55 l
Container volume, net	43 l
Container volume, net, water	40 l
Filter surface area	6,150 cm ²
Weight	16.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 360	
1 x PES flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 034)	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x
5 m hose, 35 mm diameter, antistatic, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 566)	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x
Disposal bag (2 607 432 043)	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 35 H AFC Professional



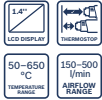
Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...	
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar	
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s	
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	H	
Container volume, gross	35 l	
Container volume, net	23 l	
Container volume, net, water	19.2 l	
Filter surface area	5,000 cm ²	
Weight	12.4 kg	
Comes complete with ... 660 ... 670		
1 x flat-pleated filter H-class (HEPA), PTFE (2 607 432 052)	x	x
1 x PE disposable bag (available separately as set of 10: 2 607 432 051)	x	x
1 x safety filter bag (available separately as set of 5: 2 607 432 050)	x	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x	x
5 m hose, 35 mm diameter, antistatic, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 566)	x	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

10

DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

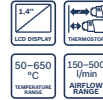
WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTORS, HEAT GUN

HEAT GUN GHG 23-66 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A6 ...
Rated input power	2,300 W
Working temperature	50 – 650 °C
Airflow	150 – 500 l/min
Weight	0.7 kg
Comes complete with	... 370
Carrying case	x
Glass protection nozzle 75 mm (1 609 390 452)	x
Surface nozzle 50 mm (1 609 201 795)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

HEAT GUN GHG 23-66 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A6 ...
Rated input power	1400 W
Working temperature	50 – 650 °C
Airflow	150 – 500 l/min
Weight	0.7 kg
Comes complete with	... 360
Carrying case	x
Glass protection nozzle 75 mm (1 609 390 452)	x
Surface nozzle 50 mm (1 609 201 795)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

CORDLESS BLOWER GBL 18V-120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	17,000 rpm
Max. air speed	75 m/s
Max. airflow	120 m³/h
Runtime	Speed I : 9 min/Ah; Speed II : 5 min/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
4 x Accessories (Nozzle, Extension tube, Deep hole Nozzle, Dust Collection Tube)	x





LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

Your comfort comes first. Thoughtful on-site solutions improve the quality of your work-life with good lighting, great sound, and heated workwear.

Summary of contents

202	Cordless lights
204	Cordless Radios
206	Heated work wear

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

CORDLESS LIGHTS

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 12V-80 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 437 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	590 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.14 kg
Luminous flux	80 lumen
Comes complete with ... V00	
Body only	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.15 kg
Luminous flux	300 lumen
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Cordless torch GLI 12V-300 Professional (0 601 4A1 000)	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 12V-330 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	330 lumen
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	14,4-18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	250 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	300 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	300 lumen
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

CORDLESS LIGHTS

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-1200 C Professional



IP 64
FLOOD LIGHT
1200 LUMEN
PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	130 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1,4 kg
Luminous flux	1200 lumen
Comes complete with	... 700
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-1900 Professional



1900 LUMEN
PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM
FLOOD LIGHT

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1,6 kg
Luminous flux	1900 lumen
Comes complete with	... 400
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-2200 C Professional



IP 64
FLOOD LIGHT
2200 LUMEN
PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1,9 kg
Luminous flux	2200 lumen
Comes complete with	... 501
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-4000 C Professional



4000 LUMEN
PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM
FLOOD LIGHT

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	30 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Luminous flux	4000 lumen
Comes complete with	... 800
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

CORDLESS LIGHTS, RADIOS

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-10000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	12.5 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	3.9 kg
Luminous flux	10000 lumen
Comes complete with ... 900	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI VariLED Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 443 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	115 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	135 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	420 lumen
Comes complete with ... 400	
Body only	x
Belt clip (spare part number 2 601 329 113)	x

CORDLESS RADIO GPB 18V-2 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A3 ...
Output Wattage	2 x 7.5 W
Sources	FM, Bluetooth, AUX-in
FM Frequency	87.5 - 108 MHz
DAB+ Frequency	- MHz
Radio Presets	8 x FM
USB Charging	1.2 A
IP Protection	IP54
Weight excl. battery	2.32 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
Cardboard box	x
1 x DC-in power adapter	x
1 x AUX cable	x
1 x 3 V CR2032 lithium button cell battery	x

CORDLESS DAB+ RADIO GPB 18V-2 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A3 ...
Output Wattage	2 x 7.5 W
Sources	FM, DAB+, Bluetooth, AUX-in
FM Frequency	87.5 - 107.9 MHz
DAB+ Frequency	174.928 - 239.200 MHz
Radio Presets	8 x FM, 8 x DAB+
USB Charging	1.2 A
IP Protection	IP54
Weight excl. battery	2.32 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
Cardboard box	x
1 x DC-in power adapter	x
1 x AUX cable	x
1 x 3 V CR2032 lithium button cell battery	x

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

CORDLESS RADIO

CORDLESS DAB+ RADIO GPB 18V-5 SC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A4 ...
Output Wattage	20 (4 x 5) W
Subwoofer Output Wattage	20 W
Sources	FM, DAB+, Bluetooth, AUX-in
FM Frequency	87.5 - 108 MHz
DAB+ Frequency	174.928 - 239.200 MHz
Radio Presets	4 x FM, 4 x DAB+
USB Charging	2.1 A
Power Outlets	2
IP Protection	IP54
Dimensions	351 x 368 x 341 mm
Weight excl. battery	8.6 kg
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
1 x AUX cable	x
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

HEATED WORK WEAR

HEATED WORK WEAR GHJ 12+18V XA Professional



Technical data													
Part number	<table border="0"> <tr><td>S:</td><td>0 618 800 0DX</td></tr> <tr><td>M:</td><td>0 618 800 0DY</td></tr> <tr><td>L:</td><td>0 618 800 0DZ</td></tr> <tr><td>XL:</td><td>0 618 800 0E0</td></tr> <tr><td>3XL:</td><td>0 618 800 0E2</td></tr> <tr><td>2XL:</td><td>0 618 800 0E1</td></tr> </table>	S:	0 618 800 0DX	M:	0 618 800 0DY	L:	0 618 800 0DZ	XL:	0 618 800 0E0	3XL:	0 618 800 0E2	2XL:	0 618 800 0E1
S:	0 618 800 0DX												
M:	0 618 800 0DY												
L:	0 618 800 0DZ												
XL:	0 618 800 0E0												
3XL:	0 618 800 0E2												
2XL:	0 618 800 0E1												
Fabric blend	Outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% spandex; Lining: 100% polyester												
Fabric construction	Softshell, triple layer												
Available colours	Black												
Battery voltage	12.0 V												
Comes complete with													
Battery adapter GAA 12V-21 Professional (0 618 800 079)	x												

HEATED WORK WEAR GHV 12+18V XA Professional



Technical data													
Part number	<table border="0"> <tr><td>S:</td><td>0 618 800 0EA</td></tr> <tr><td>M:</td><td>0 618 800 0EB</td></tr> <tr><td>L:</td><td>0 618 800 0EC</td></tr> <tr><td>XL:</td><td>0 618 800 0ED</td></tr> <tr><td>3XL:</td><td>0 618 800 0EF</td></tr> <tr><td>2XL:</td><td>0 618 800 0EE</td></tr> </table>	S:	0 618 800 0EA	M:	0 618 800 0EB	L:	0 618 800 0EC	XL:	0 618 800 0ED	3XL:	0 618 800 0EF	2XL:	0 618 800 0EE
S:	0 618 800 0EA												
M:	0 618 800 0EB												
L:	0 618 800 0EC												
XL:	0 618 800 0ED												
3XL:	0 618 800 0EF												
2XL:	0 618 800 0EE												
Fabric blend	Outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% spandex; Lining: 100% polyester												
Fabric construction	Softshell, triple layer												
Available colours	Black												
Battery voltage	12.0 V												
Comes complete with													
Battery adapter GAA 12V-21 Professional (0 618 800 079)	x												

HEATED WORK WEAR GHH 12+18V XA Professional



Technical data													
Part number	<table border="0"> <tr><td>S:</td><td>0 618 800 0EP</td></tr> <tr><td>M:</td><td>0 618 800 0ER</td></tr> <tr><td>L:</td><td>0 618 800 0ES</td></tr> <tr><td>XL:</td><td>0 618 800 0ET</td></tr> <tr><td>3XL:</td><td>0 618 800 0EV</td></tr> <tr><td>2XL:</td><td>0 618 800 0EU</td></tr> </table>	S:	0 618 800 0EP	M:	0 618 800 0ER	L:	0 618 800 0ES	XL:	0 618 800 0ET	3XL:	0 618 800 0EV	2XL:	0 618 800 0EU
S:	0 618 800 0EP												
M:	0 618 800 0ER												
L:	0 618 800 0ES												
XL:	0 618 800 0ET												
3XL:	0 618 800 0EV												
2XL:	0 618 800 0EU												
Fabric blend	Outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% spandex; Lining: 100% polyester												
Available colours	Black												
Battery voltage	12.0 V												
Comes complete with													
Battery adapter GAA 12V-21 Professional (0 618 800 079)	x												

11





DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

Every detail of a construction project should be considered right from the very start. Digital measuring tools by Bosch Professional allow you to measure, align and detect with absolute precision.

Summary of contents

212	Laser measures
214	Measuring wheels
215	Inclinometers
217	Thermo detectors
218	Detectors
219	Cordless inspection cameras
220	Inspection camera accessories
221	Point lasers
222	Combi lasers
223	Line lasers
228	Optical levels
229	Accessories



UPGRADE YOURSELF.

Connect your smartphone or tablet to the newest generation of Bosch Professional Measuring Tools.





Transfer measuring results to your smart device and easily manage documentation, planning and quotation preparation.

Remotely control your levelling device and avoid unnecessary movement and inaccuracies caused by touching the tool.

► **DOCUMENTATION:**

Our laser measures and thermo detectors deliver data to your smartphone or tablet, where you can then use the MeasureOn app (for laser measures) or Thermal app (for thermo detectors) to document it. This saves time and makes your work more efficient.

► **QUOTATION PREPARATION:**

With the MeasureOn app and Thermal app, you can convert your measurements into a PDF document, which you can then send straight off from your smartphone or tablet.

► **CONTROL:**

Via the Bosch Levelling Remote app, our combi and line lasers can be adjusted quickly and precisely from your smartphone, even from far away.

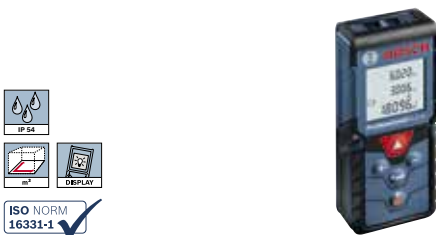
DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



MEASURING TASKS

The laser measures from Bosch are ideal for every professional user who wants to take exact measurements quickly. Equipped with state-of-the-art laser technology, Bosch measures deliver results with maximum precision and reliability.

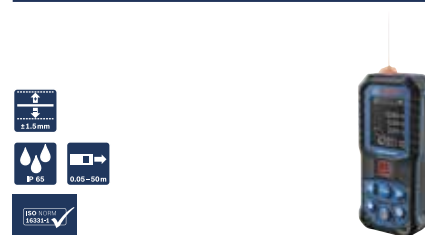
LASER MEASURE GLM 40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,15 – 40,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	–
Memory capacity (values)	10
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,15 – 40,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm, ft/inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with	
2 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Manufacturer's certificate	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 50-22 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	–
Memory capacity (values)	10
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER MEASURES

LASER MEASURE GLM 50-27 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	30
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Measurement range of incline measurement	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... T00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 50-27 CG Professional + Li-Ion adapter



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	30
Laser diode	505 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Measurement range of incline measurement	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... U01	
BA 3.7V 1.0Ah A and USB-C™ Cable (1 608 M00 C43)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 50-27 CG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	30
Laser diode	505 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Measurement range of incline measurement	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... U00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 120 C Professional

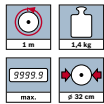


Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,08 – 120,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	50
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,08 – 120,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Measurement range of incline measurement	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... F70	
Carrying Strap	x
Manufacturer's certificate	x
Micro USB cable	x
Micro USB charger	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

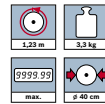
LASER MEASURE, MEASURING WHEELS, ANGLE MEASURER

MEASURING WHEEL GWM 32 Professional



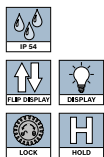
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 074 ...
Max. measured value	9999.9 m
Measurement accuracy	±1 dm/100 m
Wheel diameter (circumference)	318.5 mm (1 m)
Handle	Telescopic handle
Material	Aluminium
Weight	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Protective Bag	x

MEASURING WHEEL GWM 40 Professional



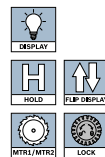
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 074 ...
Max. measured value	9999.99 m
Measurement accuracy	± 5 cm/100 m
Wheel diameter (circumference)	389.1 mm (1.22 m)
Handle	Folding
Material	Steel
Weight	3.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Protective Bag	x

ANGLE MEASURER GAM 220 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Measurement accuracy, angles	± 0.1°
Measurement accuracy, vials	± 0.05°
Measurement range	0 – 220°
Calculation function	-
Memory function	-
Accuracy of angle calculation	± 0.1°
Arm length	40 cm
Weight, approx.	1.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 500
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x

ANGLE MEASURER GAM 220 MF Professional

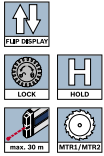


Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Measurement accuracy, angles	± 0.1°
Measurement accuracy, vials	± 0.05°
Measurement range	0 – 220°
Calculation function	x
Memory function	x
Accuracy of angle calculation	± 0.1°
Arm length	40 cm
Weight, approx.	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 600
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Leg extension	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

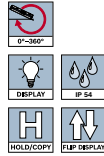
ANGLE MEASURERS, INCLINOMETERS

ANGLE MEASURER GAM 270 MFL Professional



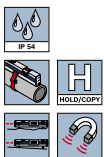
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Measurement accuracy, angles	± 0.1°
Measurement range	0-270°
Calculation function	x
Memory function	x
Arm length	60 cm
Weight, approx.	1.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 400	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Leg extension	x
Protective Bag	x

INCLINOMETER GIM 60 Professional



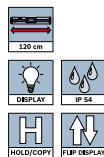
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Length	60 cm
Measurement range	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Electronics measurement accuracy 0°/90°	± 0.05°
Electronics measuring accuracy at 1– 89°	± 0.2°
Weight, approx.	0.77 kg
Comes complete with ... 700	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Protective Bag	x

INCLINOMETER GIM 60 L Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Length	60 cm
Working range (laser)	30 m
Measurement range	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Electronics measurement accuracy 0°/90°	± 0.05°
Electronics measuring accuracy at 1– 89°	± 0.2°
Weight, approx.	0.91 kg
Comes complete with ... 900	
4 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Protective Bag	x

INCLINOMETER GIM 120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Length	120 cm
Measurement range	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Electronics measurement accuracy 0°/90°	± 0.05°
Electronics measuring accuracy at 1– 89°	± 0.2°
Weight, approx.	1.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 800	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Protective Bag	x

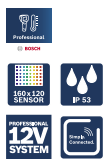
DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



DETECTION TASKS

Always on the safe side: With the professional detectors from Bosch, you will find magnetic and non-magnetic metals, power cables, wooden substructures or even plastic pipes with maximum reliability and safety.

THERMO CAMERA GTC 400 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 083 ...
Measurement range	-10 °C to +400 °C
Measuring accuracy of IR	± 3.0 °C* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Resolution	0.1 °C
Power supply	4 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA) 1 x GBA 12V 1 x GBA 10.8V
Frame buffer (number of images)	500
Memory type	Internal memory
Data transfer	MicroUSB; Wi-Fi
Weight	0.5 kg
Thermal sensitivity (NETD)	<50 mK
Comes complete with	... 108 ... 171
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	- x
Hand strap	x x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x x
L-BOXX inlay accessories	x x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x x
Micro USB cable (2 609 120 670)	x x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	- x

THERMO CAMERA GTC 600 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 083 ...
Measurement range	-20 °C to +600 °C
Measuring accuracy of IR	± 2.0 °C* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Resolution	0.1 °C
Power supply and runtime	GBA 12 V 2.0 Ah 6 hours
Frame buffer (number of images)	600
Data transfer	Wi-Fi; USB-C™
Weight	0.6 kg
Thermal sensitivity (NETD)	<=50 mK
Comes complete with	... 570
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for accessories	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x
USB-C™ Cable (1 600 A01 L6H)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

THERMO DETECTOR, DETECTORS

THERMO DETECTOR GIS 1000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 083 ...
Measurement range	-40 °C ... +1000 °C
Measuring accuracy of IR	± 1.0 °C* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measuring accuracy of relative humidity	± 2 %** (**plus use-dependent deviation)
Optics (Ratio of meas. distance : meas. spot)	50:1
Resolution	0.1 °C
Laser diode	Laser class 2, 635 nm
Frame buffer (number of images)	>200
Memory type	Internal memory
Data transfer	MicroUSB; Bluetooth™ Smart
Weight	0.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 370	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Cardboard box	x
Carrying bag	x
Micro USB cable (2 609 120 670)	x
Quick-start card	x

DETECTOR GMS 120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 081 ...
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; wooden substructures
Max. detection depth	120 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Bosch Radar Technology	no
Comes complete with ... 000	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
Hand strap	x
Protective Bag	x

DETECTOR D-tect 120 wallscanner Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 081 ...		
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; water-filled plastic pipes; wooden substructures		
Max. detection depth	120 mm		
Additional function	Dual Power (10.8 V/4 x 1.5 V LR6 AA); Centre finder with object direction indicator		
Accuracy	± 10 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)		
Bosch Radar Technology	yes		
Comes complete with ... 300 ... 308 ... 370			
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	-	x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	-	-
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	-	x
Quick-start card	x	x	x

DETECTOR Wallscanner D-tect 200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 081 ...
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; Empty plastic pipes; water-filled plastic pipes; wooden substructures
Max. detection depth	200 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 5X
Additional function	Leakage detection, distance measurement
Accuracy	± 5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Bosch Radar Technology	yes
Comes complete with ... 608	
Hand strap	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
USB-C™ Cable	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

DETECTOR, CORDLESS INSPECTION CAMERAS

DETECTOR

Wallscanner D-tect 200 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 081 ...	
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; Empty plastic pipes; water-filled plastic pipes; wooden substructures	
Max. detection depth	200 mm	
Dust and splash protection	IP 5X	
Additional function	Leakage detection, distance measurement	
Accuracy	± 5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Bosch Radar Technology	yes	
Comes complete with	... 600	... 601
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	-
Battery adapter (1600A017HF/1600A017HH)	x	-
Hand strap	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Pouch	x	-
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R3)	-	x
USB-C™ Cable	x	x

CORDLESS INSPECTION CAMERA

GIC 120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Display size	2.7 "
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Comes complete with	... 100
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x

CORDLESS INSPECTION CAMERA

GIC 120 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Display size	3.5 "
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Number of LED lighting stages	3
Weight	0.64 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
4GB MicroSD card	x
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Micro USB cable	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



LEVELLING TASKS

Extremely versatile – precise laser lines and practical plumb points. Combination lasers enable you to perform all common levelling and transfer applications with only one tool. These self-levelling lasers are aligned quickly and precisely and deliver exact results thanks to their easy handling.

POINT LASER GPL 3 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	3 points
Accuracy	± 0.35 mm/m* (except bottom laser point) ; ± 0,7 mm/m* (bottom laser point) (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range	up to 30 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Tripod thread	1/4"
Comes complete with ... N00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Pouch	x

POINT LASER GPL 5 G Professional

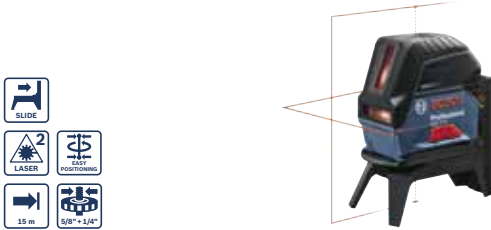


Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	5 points
Accuracy	± 0.35 mm/m* (except bottom laser point) ; ± 0,7 mm/m* (bottom laser point) (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range	up to 30 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Tripod thread	1/4"
Comes complete with ... P00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Pouch	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

COMBI LASERS

COMBI LASER GCL 2-15 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 066 ...	
Projection	2 lines / 2 points	
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Working range	up to 15 m	
Self-levelling range	± 4°	
Dust and splash protection	IP 54	
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"	
Comes complete with	... E00	... E02
3 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	x
Carrying case	-	x
Ceiling clamp	-	x
Laser target plate	x	x
Protective Bag	x	-
Rotating mount RM 1 Professional (0 601 092 600)	x	x

COMBI LASER GCL 2-15 G Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 066 ...	
Projection	2 lines / 2 points	
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Working range	up to 15 m	
Self-levelling range	± 4°	
Dust and splash protection	IP 54	
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"	
Comes complete with	... J00	
3 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	
Carrying case	x	
Ceiling clamp	x	
Laser target plate	x	
Rotating mount RM 1 Professional (0 601 092 600)	x	

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 G Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 066 ...		
Projection	2 lines / 2 points		
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)		
Working range	up to 15 m		
Self-levelling range	± 4°		
Dust and splash protection	IP 64		
Tripod thread	1/4"		
Comes complete with	... M00	... M01	... M02
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	x	x
Building tripod BT 150 Professional (0 601 096 B00)	-	x	-
Carrying case	-	-	x
Ceiling Clip DK 10 Professional	-	-	x
Laser target plate	x	x	x
Pouch	x	x	x
Rotating Mount RM 10 Professional (0 601 092 A00)	x	x	x

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 066 ...	
Projection	2 lines / 2 points	
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Working range	20 m	
Self-levelling range	± 4°	
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (***)except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter	
Tripod thread	1/4"	
Comes complete with	... G00	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x	
Laser target plate	x	
Protective Bag	x	
Rotating mount RM 2 Professional (0 601 092 700)	x	

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

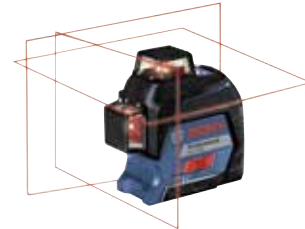
LINE LASERS

LINE LASER GLL 2-15 G Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 063 ...		
Projection	2 lines		
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)		
Working range of visible laser lines	30 m (120 m with receiver)		
Self-levelling range	± 4°		
Dust and splash protection	IP 64		
Tripod thread	1/4"		
Comes complete with			
	... W00	... W01	... W02
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	x	x
Building tripod BT 150 Professional (0 601 096 B00)	-	x	-
Carrying case	-	-	x
Laser target plate	x	x	x
Pouch	x	x	x
Universal Mount LB 10	x	x	-
Universal Mount LB 10 & Ceiling Clip DK 10 Professional (0 601 092 C00)	-	-	x

LINE LASER GLL 3-80 Professional



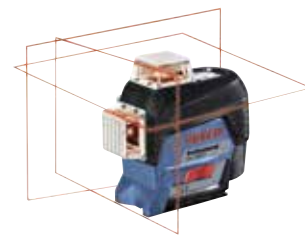
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range without receiver	up to 30 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	
	... S00
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying case	x
Laser target plate	x
Pouch	x

LINE LASER GLL 3-80 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.3 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	
	... Y00
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying case	x
Laser target plate	x
Pouch	x

LINE LASER GLL 3-80 C Professional

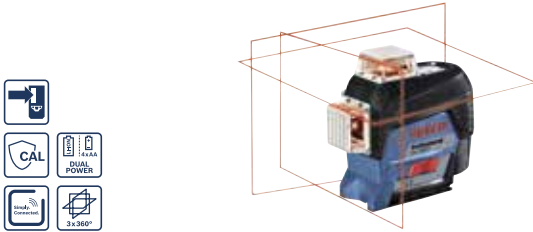


Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.2 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	
	... R03
Laser target plate	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Pouch	x
Universal mount BM 1 Professional (0 601 015 A01)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

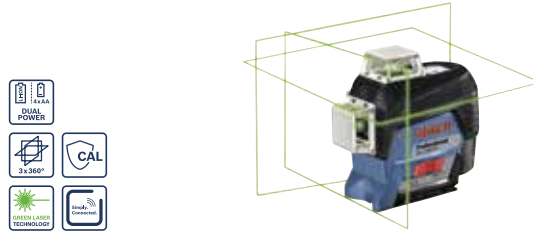
LINE LASERS, TILE LASER

LINE LASER GLL 3-80 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.2 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	- x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x -
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x -
Laser target plate	x x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x
Pouch	x x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	- x
Universal mount BM 1 Professional (0 601 015 A01)	- x

LINE LASER GLL 3-80 CG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.2 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	
... T03	
Laser target plate	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Pouch	x
Universal mount BM 1 Professional (0 601 015 A01)	x

LINE LASER GLL 3-80 CG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.2 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	
... T70	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Laser target plate	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Pouch	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x
Universal mount BM 1 Professional (0 601 015 A01)	x

TILE LASER GTL 3 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Projection	3 lines
Angular accuracy (between 0 – 90° angle)	±0.4 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with target plate	20 m
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with	
... T200	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Alignment disc	x
Laser target plate	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

ROTATION LASERS

ROTATION LASER GRL 300 HV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 3.0 mm at 30 m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with receiver	up to 300 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Rotation speed	150, 300, 600 rpm
Colour of laser line	red
Tripod thread	5/8"
Comes complete with ... 501	
1 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
1 x NiMH battery (spare part number 1 608 M00 05G)	x
2 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
Battery compartment (spare part number 1 608 M00 05D)	x
Carrying case	x
Charger set with adapter (spare part number 1 600 A00 1W3)	x
Holder also available separately as an accessory (spare part number 1 608 M00 70F)	x
Laser Receiver LR 1 Professional (0 601 015 400)	x
Laser target (red) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05C)	x
Laser viewing glasses (red) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05B)	x
Remote control RC1 Professional (0 601 069 900)	x
Universal mount WM 4 Professional (0 601 092 400)	x

ROTATION LASER GRL 300 HV Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 615 994 ...	
Working range of visible laser lines	60 m (300 m with receiver)	
Accuracy laser lines	±0.1 mm/m	
Self-levelling range	±5°	
Dust & Splashwater protection	IP 54	
Tripod mount	5/8"	
Battery type	1 x NiMH	
Operating temperature	-10°C...+40°C	
Storage temperature	-20°C...+70°C	
Laser class & type	Class 2	
Comes complete with		
	... 05U	... 03Y
GRL 300 HV	x	x
LR1 Professional Rotation Laser Set	x	-
LR1 + BT300 HD Professional Rotation Laser Set	-	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

ROTATION LASERS

ROTATION LASER GRL 300 HVG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 3.0 mm at 30 m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with receiver	300 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Rotation speed	150, 300, 600 rpm
Colour of laser line	green
Tripod thread	5/8"
Comes complete with ... 701	
1 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
1 x NiMH battery (spare part number 1 608 M00 05G)	x
2 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
Battery compartment (spare part number 1 608 M00 05D)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 608 M00 05F)	x
Charger set with adapter (spare part number 1 608 M00 05E)	x
Holder also available separately as an accessory (spare part number 1 608 M00 05A)	x
Laser receiver LR 1G Professional (0 601 069 700)	x
Laser target (blue) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05K)	x
Laser viewing glasses (green) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05J)	x
Remote control RC1 Professional (0 601 069 900)	x
Universal mount WM 4 Professional (0 601 092 400)	x

ROTATION LASER GRL 300 HVG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 615 994 ...
Comes complete with ... 04B	
GRL 300 HVG	x
LR1G Professional Rotation Laser Set	x
LR1G receiver	x
RC1 remote control	x
WM 4 Professional Mount	x
BT 300 HD	x
GR 240	x

ROTATION LASER GRL 400 H Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 2.4 mm at 30 m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with receiver	up to 400 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 56
Rotation speed	600 rpm
Colour of laser line	red
Tripod thread	5/8"-11
Comes complete with ... 800	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
1 x NiMH battery (spare part number 1 608 M00 05G)	x
2 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 608 M00 05F)	x
Charger set with adapter (spare part number 1 600 A00 1W3)	x
Laser Receiver LR 1 Professional (0 601 015 400)	x
Non-rechargeable battery compartment (1 609 203 M02)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

ROTATION LASERS

ROTATION LASER GRL 400 H Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 615 994 ...
Working range of visible laser lines	20m (400m with receiver)
Accuracy laser lines	±0.08 mm/m
Self-levelling range	±5°
Dust & splashwater protection	IP 65
Tripod mount	5/8"
Battery type	1 x NiMH
Operating temperature	-10°C...+40°C
Storage temperature	-20°C...+70°C
Laser class & type	Class 2
Comes complete with	... 03U ... 0JY
GRL 400 H	x x
LR1 Professional Rotation Laser Set	x -
LR1 Compact All-in-one-set	- x

ROTATION LASER GRL 600 CHV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 1.5 mm at 30 m* horizontal (*plus use-dependent deviation); ± 3.0 mm at 30 m* vertical (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with receiver	up to 600 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 68
Rotation speed	150/300/600 min ⁻¹
Tripod thread	2 x 5/8"
Comes complete with	... F70
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
4 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Battery adapter BA 1 Professional	x
Carrying case	x
Laser receiver LR 60 Professional (0 601 069 P00)	x
Laser target plate	x
Laser viewing glasses (red) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05B)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x
Receiver bracket RB 60 Professional	x
Remote control RC 6 Professional	x
Wall mount WM 6 Professional	x

ROTATION LASER GRL 650 CHVG + LR65, RB60, RB6 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Levelling accuracy horizontal	± 1.5 mm @ 30 m
Single/dual axis slope operation	± 8.5%
Self-levelling range	± 5°
Working range (diameter) up to	650 m
Tripod tip-over rating	2 m
IP Rating	68
Comes complete with	... V70
Laser Receiver LR 65 G Professional 0 601 069 T00	x
Receiver bracket RB 60 Professional	x
Remote control RC 6 Professional	x
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah 1 600 A01 6GB	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional 1 600 A01 9RJ	x
Battery adapter BA 1 Professional	x
Wall mount WM 6 Professional	x
4 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Laser target plate	x
Laser viewing glasses (green) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05J)	x
Carrying case	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



ACCESSORIES

Tried-and-tested tripods from Bosch are precisely and reliably set to the required work height. Bosch tripods provide absolute stability on any surface. Robust, lightweight aluminium design and easy to transport.



BT 150 Professional

(see page 232)

- ▶ Robust aluminium design
- ▶ For work heights from 55 to 157 cm
- ▶ Functionality and precision due to circular vial

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER RECEIVERS

LASER RECEIVER LR 1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Range of	0 – 200 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Power supply	1 x 9 V 6LR61 Block
Weight, approx.	250 g
Suitable for	GRL 300 HV, GRL 400 H Professional
Comes complete with	... 400
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
Bracket (1 608 M00 70F)	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 1G Professional



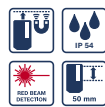
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	0 – 150 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Power supply	1 x 9 V 6LR61 Block
Weight, approx.	250 g
Suitable for	GRL 300 HVG Professional
Comes complete with	... 700
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	5 – 50 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Power supply	1 x 9 V 6LR61 Block
Weight, approx.	270 g
Suitable for	GLL 2-50, GLL 3-50 Professional
Comes complete with	... 100
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 6 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	5 – 50 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR03 (AAA)
Weight, approx.	120 g
Suitable for	GCL 2-50, GCL 2-50 C, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C Professional
Comes complete with	... H00
2 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x

12

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER RECEIVERS

LASER RECEIVER LR 7 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	5 – 50 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA)
Weight, approx.	150 g
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 G, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 G, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG Professional

Comes complete with	
... J00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Bracket for laser receiver LR 6/7 (1 608 M00 C1L)	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 45 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	300 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm, ± 2 mm, ± 3 mm, ± 5 mm, ± 7 mm, ± 10 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 66
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA)
Suitable for	GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 400 H Professional

Comes complete with	
... L00	
-	-

LASER RECEIVER LR 60 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	0 – 300 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	±0.5 mm, ±1mm, ±2mm, ±5mm, ±10mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 67
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA)
Weight, approx.	380 g
Suitable for	GRL 600 CHV Professional

Comes complete with	
... P00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Receiver bracket RB 60 Professional	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 65 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	0 – 325 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	±0.5 mm/± 10 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 67
Weight, approx.	380 g
Suitable for	GRL 650 CHVG Professional

Comes complete with	
... T00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Receiver bracket RB 60 Professional	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

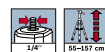
REMOTE CONTROL, BUILDING TRIPODS

REMOTE CONTROL RC 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	20 m
Dust and splash protection	IP 5X
Power supply	3 x 1.5 V LR03 (AAA)
Weight, approx.	69 g
Suitable for	GSL 2 Professional
Comes complete with ... C00	
3 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 150 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 096 ...
Work height	55 – 157 cm
Weight, approx.	1.3 kg
Tripod thread	1/4"
Suitable for	GPL 3, GPL 5, GCL 2-15, GCL 2-15 G, GCL 2-50, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG, GLM 30, GLM 40, GLM 50 C, GLM 80, GLM 120 C, GLM 250 VF, GIM 60, GIM 60 L, GCL 2-50 G, GLL 2-15 G, GCL 25, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 2-50; GLL 3-50, GLM 150 Professional
Comes complete with ... B00	
-	-

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 160 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 091 ...
Work height	97 – 160 cm
Weight, approx.	4.1 kg
Tripod thread	5/8"
Suitable for	GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GCL 25, GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32 G/D Professional
Comes complete with ... 200	
-	-

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 170 HD Professional

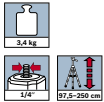


Technical data	
Part number	0 601 091 ...
Work height	107 – 165 cm
Weight, approx.	5.5 kg
Tripod thread	5/8"
Suitable for	GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GCL 35, GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32 G/D Professional
Comes complete with ... B00	
-	-

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

BUILDING TRIPODS, MEASURING RODS

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 250 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 096 ...
Work height	97,5 – 250 cm
Weight, approx.	3.4 kg
Tripod thread	1/4"
Suitable for	GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 3-50, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 2-50, GLM 50, GLM 80, GLM 150, GLM 250 VF, GIM 60 L Professional

Comes complete with	... A00
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 300 HD Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 091 ...
Work height	122 – 295 cm
Weight, approx.	7.2 kg
Tripod thread	5/8"
Suitable for	GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-50, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32 G/D Professional

Comes complete with	... A00
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

MEASURING ROD GR 240 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 094 ...
Length	2.4 m
Sections	2
Units of measurement	m/cm
Suitable for	GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 2-50, GRL 400 H, GRL 3-50, GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D Professional

Comes complete with	... 100
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

MEASURING ROD GR 500 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 094 ...
Length	5.0 m
Sections	5
Units of measurement	m/cm
Suitable for	GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32G/D Professional

Comes complete with	... 300
Circular vial	x
Protective Bag	x

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

TELESCOPIC POLE, BRACKETS AND MOUNTS

TELESCOPIC POLE BT 350 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Weight, approx.	2.5 kg
Work height	140 – 350 cm
Suitable for	GPL 3, GPL 5, GCL 25, GLL 2-15, GLL 2-50, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GLL 3-80 P Professional
Comes complete with ... B00	
Holder (spare part number 1 619 P04 421)	x
Metal bracket (spare part number 1 619 P04 420)	x

BRACKET AND MOUNT RM 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Tool dimensions (height)	113 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	150 mm
Suitable for	GCL 2-15, GCL 2-15 G, GCL 2-50, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG Professional
Comes complete with ... 700	
-	-

BRACKET AND MOUNT RM 3 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Thread connection	1/4"
Clamp	Quick-release clamp
Tool dimensions (height)	120 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	135 mm
Weight, approx.	0.500 kg
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG Professional
Comes complete with ... 800	
3 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Bracket	x
Ceiling clamp	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Remote control RC2 Professional (0 601 069 C00)	x

BRACKET AND MOUNT RM 10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 G Professional
Clamp	DK 10 Professional
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 G Professional
Comes complete with ... A00	
Rotating Mount RM 10 Professional (0 601 092 A00)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

BRACKETS AND MOUNTS, UNIVERSAL MOUNT

BRACKET AND MOUNT WM 4 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Tool dimensions (height)	340 mm
Weight, approx.	0.700 kg
Suitable for	GLL 3-50, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 400 H, GRL 500 H, GRL 500 HV Professional
Comes complete with	... 400
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

BRACKET AND MOUNT Bracket for LR 6, LR 7 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Clamp	Thumb-release clamp
Tool dimensions (height)	70 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	170 mm
Weight, approx.	0.150 kg
Suitable for	LR 6, LR 7 Professional
Comes complete with	... C1L
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

BRACKET AND MOUNT Bracket for LR 1, LR 1G, LR 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Suitable for	LR 1, LR 1G, LR 2 Professional
Comes complete with	... 70F
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

UNIVERSAL MOUNT BM 3 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Thread connection	1/4"
Tool dimensions (height)	173 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	155 mm
Weight, approx.	0.300 kg
Suitable for	GCL 2-15, GCL 2-15 G, GCL 2-50, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG, GPL 3, GPL 5 Professional
Comes complete with	... D00
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

UNIVERSAL MOUNT, LASER TARGETS, ACCESSORY

UNIVERSAL MOUNT BM 1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Weight, approx.	0.500 kg
Suitable for	GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GLL 2-50, GLL 2-15, GCL 25, GPL5, GPL 3 Professional
Comes complete with	... A01
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

LASER TARGET Laser target (blue) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Paint	blue
Tool dimensions (height)	100 mm
Suitable for	GRL 300 HVG Professional
Comes complete with	... 05K
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

LASER TARGET Laser target (red) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Paint	red
Tool dimensions (height)	100 mm
Suitable for	GRL 300 HV, GRL 400 H Professional
Comes complete with	... 05C
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

ACCESSORY Battery adapter AA1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Suitable for	GLL 3-80 CG, GLL 3-80 C, GTC 400 C, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, D-tect 120, GIS 1000 C Professional
Comes complete with	... C1B
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORY

Laser viewing glasses (red) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Paint	red
Suitable for	all red laser products
Comes complete with	... 05B
-	-

ACCESSORY

Laser viewing glasses (green) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Suitable for	all green laser products
Comes complete with	... 05J
-	-

ACCESSORY

LB 10 & DK 10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Thread connection	1/4"
Clamp	DK 10 Professional
Suitable for	GLL 2-15 G, GCL 2-50 G Professional
Comes complete with	... C00
Universal Mount LB 10 & Ceiling Clip	x
DK 10 Professional (0 601 092 C00)	-

ACCESSORY

BA 3.7V 1.0Ah A Professional



1.0 Ah	
Li-Ion	USB-C™
Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Tool dimensions (height)	16 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	74 mm
Weight, approx.	0.030 kg
Suitable for	GLM 50-27 C, GLM 50-27 CG Professional
Comes complete with	... C43
USB-C™ Cable	x

TOOL INDEX

1	GA	GC	GF
21 1 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + 1 x GBA 12V 4.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional	22 GAA 12V-21 Professional	63 GCB 18V-63 Professional	85 GFA 12-B Professional
	47 GAA 18V-24 Professional	149 GCB 18V-63 Professional	85 GFA 12-E Professional
44 1 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional	21 GAL 12V-40 Professional	172 GCD 12 JL Professional	85 GFA 12-W Professional
	46 GAL 1880 CV Professional	75 GCG 18V-310 Professional	85 GFA 12-X Professional
	46 GAL 18V-160 C & GCY 42 Professional	75 GCG 18V-600 Professional	86 GFA 18-B Professional
		222 GCL 2-15 G Professional	87 GFA 18-E Professional
2			
20 2 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional	46 GAL 18V-40 Professional	222 GCL 2-15 Professional	87 GFA 18-H Professional
	46 GAL 18V6-80 Professional	222 GCL 2-50 C Professional	86 GFA 18-M Professional
21 2 x GBA 12V 3.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional	114 GAL 3680 CV Professional	222 GCL 2-50 G Professional	86 GFA 18-W Professional
	214 GAM 220 MF Professional	168 GCM 12 GDL Professional	86 GFA 18-WB Professional
21 2 x GBA 12V 6.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional	214 GAM 220 Professional	169 GCM 12 GDL Professional	
	215 GAM 270 MFL Professional	168 GCM 12 SDE Professional	GG
44 2 x GBA 18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional	30 GAS 12V Professional	67 GCM 18V-216 Professional	72 GGS 18 V-LI Professional
	196 GAS 12V Professional	166 GCM 18V-216 Professional	190 GGS 18 V-LI Professional
44 2 x GBA 18V 5.0Ah + GAL 1880 CV Professional	73 GAS 18V-1 Professional	68 GCM 18V-305 GDC Professional	72 GGS 18V-10 SLC Professional
	196 GAS 18V-1 Professional	166 GCM 18V-305 GDC Professional	190 GGS 18V-10 SLC Professional
114 2 x GBA 36V 6.0Ah + GAL 3680 CV Professional	73 GAS 18V-10 L Professional	167 GCM 350-254 Professional	72 GGS 18V-23 LC Professional
	196 GAS 18V-10 L Professional	168 GCM 350-254 Professional	190 GGS 18V-23 LC Professional
45 2 x ProCORE18V 12.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42 Professional	197 GAS 25 L SFC Professional	167 GCM 8 SDE Professional	73 GGS 18V-23 PLC Professional
	197 GAS 35 H AFC Professional	167 GCM 8 SDE Professional	190 GGS 18V-23 PLC Professional
45 2 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional	197 GAS 35 L SFC+ Professional	166 GCM 800 S J Professional	191 GGS 28 C Professional
	197 GAS 35 M AFC Professional	47 GCY 42 Professional	191 GGS 28 LC Professional
45 2 x ProCORE18V 5.5Ah + GAL 1880 CV Professional	197 GAS 55 M AFC Professional		191 GGS 8 CE Professional
	22 GAX 18V-30 Professional	GD	
45 2 x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42 Professional	47 GAX 18V-30 Professional	188 GDE 115/125 FC-T Professional	GH
		187 GDE 125 EA-S Professional	74 GHG 18V-50 Professional
		187 GDE 125 EA-T Professional	198 GHG 23-66 Professional
	GB	101 GDE 16 Cyl Professional	198 GHG 23-66 Professional
8	20 GBA 12V 2.0Ah Professional	117 GDE 16 Plus Professional	206 GHH 12+18V XA Professional
220 8.5 mm camera head (300 cm) Professional	20 GBA 12V 3.0Ah Professional	119 GDE 162 Professional	206 GHJ 12+18V XA Professional
	20 GBA 12V 6.0Ah Professional		
	42 GBA 18V 2.0Ah Professional	74 GDE 18V-16 Professional	28 GHO 12V-20 Professional
	42 GBA 18V 3.0Ah Professional	117 GDE 18V-16 Professional	140 GHO 12V-20 Professional
B	42 GBA 18V 4.0Ah Professional	74 GDE 18V-26 D Professional	140 GHO 16-82 Professional
237 BA 3.7V 1.0Ah A Professional	43 GBA 18V 5.0Ah Professional	117 GDE 18V-26 D Professional	62 GHO 18 V-LI Professional
236 Battery adapter AA1 Professional	113 GBA 36V 2.0Ah Professional	179 GDE 230 FC-S Professional	140 GHO 18 V-LI Professional
236 BM 1 Professional	114 GBA 36V 6.0Ah Professional	119 GDE 68 Professional	141 GHO 26-82 D Professional
235 BM 3 Professional	118 GBH 12-52 D Professional	124 GDE hex Professional	206 GHV 12+18V XA Professional
22 Bosch GO Professional	119 GBH 12-52 DV Professional		
84 Bosch GO Professional	57 GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional	24 GDR 12V-105 Professional	GI
235 Bracket for LR 1, LR 1G, LR 2 Professional	109 GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional	90 GDR 12V-105 Professional	31 GIC 120 C Professional
	109 GBH 18V-21 Professional	25 GDR 12V-110 Professional	219 GIC 120 C Professional
235 Bracket for LR 6, LR 7 Professional	57 GBH 18V-26 D Professional	90 GDR 12V-110 Professional	219 GIC 120 Professional
232 BT 150 Professional	110 GBH 18V-26 D Professional	51 GDR 18V-160 Professional	215 GIM 120 Professional
232 BT 160 Professional	58 GBH 18V-26 F Professional	90 GDR 18V-160 Professional	215 GIM 60 L Professional
232 BT 170 HD Professional	110 GBH 18V-26 F Professional	52 GDR 18V-200 C Professional	215 GIM 60 Professional
233 BT 250 Professional	57 GBH 18V-26 Professional	52 GDR 18V-200 Professional	218 GIS 1000 C Professional
233 BT 300 HD Professional	110 GBH 18V-26 Professional	90 GDR 18V-200 Professional	
234 BT 350 Professional	58 GBH 18V-34 CF Professional	25 GDS 12V-115 Professional	GK
	59 GBH 18V-34 CF Professional	88 GDS 12V-115 Professional	27 GKF 12V-8 Professional
D	111 GBH 18V-34 CF Professional	51 GDS 18V-1000 C Professional	133 GKF 12V-8 Professional
218 D-tect 120 wallscanner Professional	59 GBH 18V-36 C Professional	89 GDS 18V-1000 C Professional	134 GKF 1600 Professional
116 Dust collection cover Professional	111 GBH 18V-36 C Professional	50 GDS 18V-1000 Professional	134 GKF 600 Professional
	112 GBH 18V-36 C Professional	89 GDS 18V-1000 Professional	29 GKS 12V-26 Professional
F	60 GBH 18V-45 C Professional	51 GDS 18V-1050 H Professional	151 GKS 12V-26 Professional
157 FSN 1100 Professional	112 GBH 18V-45 C Professional	89 GDS 18V-1050 H Professional	64 GKH 18 V-LI Professional
157 FSN 1400 Professional	114 GBH 2-21 Professional	51 GDS 18V-1050 HC Professional	151 GKS 18 V-LI Professional
158 FSN 1600 Professional	115 GBH 2-21 Professional	89 GDS 18V-1050 HC Professional	65 GKS 18V-57 G Professional
158 FSN 2100 Professional	115 GBH 2-26 F Professional	50 GDS 18V-300 Professional	151 GKS 18V-57 G Professional
158 FSN 3100 Professional	115 GBH 2-26 Professional	88 GDS 18V-300 Professional	152 GKS 18V-57 G Professional
157 FSN 800 Professional	116 GBH 2-28 F Professional	53 GDX 18V-200 Professional	65 GKS 18V-57 Professional
160 FSN BAG Professional	115 GBH 2-28 Professional	91 GDX 18V-200 Professional	151 GKS 18V-57 Professional
160 FSN HB (non-slip strip) Professional	116 GBH 3-28 DFR Professional		65 GKS 18V-68 C Professional
159 FSN KK (plastic cap) Professional	113 GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional	GE	66 GKS 18V-68 C Professional
161 FSN KZW Professional	116 GBH 4-32 DFR Professional	130 GET 55-125 Professional	152 GKS 18V-68 C Professional
161 FSN OFA 32 KIT 800 Professional	117 GBH 5-40 D Professional	130 GET 75-150 Professional	66 GKS 18V-68 GC Professional
159 FSN RA 32 1600 Professional	118 GBH 5-40 DCE Professional	129 GEX 125-1 AE Professional	67 GKS 18V-68 GC Professional
158 FSN RA 32 800 Professional	118 GBH 8-45 D Professional	27 GEX 12V-125 Professional	153 GKS 18V-68 GC Professional
160 FSN RS (KickBack Control) Professional	118 GBH 8-45 DV Professional	128 GEX 12V-125 Professional	153 GKS 190 Professional
	75 GBL 18V-120 Professional	61 GEX 18V-125 Professional	154 GKS 190 Professional
162 FSN SA Professional	198 GBL 18V-120 Professional	128 GEX 18V-125 Professional	154 GKS 65 Professional
160 FSN SS (anti-splinter guard) Professional	103 GBM 13-2 RE Professional	129 GEX 34-150 Professional	154 GKS 85 Professional
		129 GEX 40-150 Professional	67 GKT 18V-52 GC Professional
159 FSN VEL (connecting piece) Professional			154 GKT 18V-52 GC Professional
159 FSN WAN (angle guide) Professional			155 GKT 18V-52 GC Professional
			155 GKT 55 GCE Professional

TOOL INDEX

GL	GS	GS	GW				
30	GLI 12V-300 Professional	149	GSA 1100 E Professional	61	GSS 18V-10 Professional	186	GWX 18V-15 SC Professional
202	GLI 12V-300 Professional	29	GSA 12V-14 Professional	130	GSS 18V-10 Professional	71	GWX 18V-7 Professional
31	GLI 12V-330 Professional	148	GSA 12V-14 Professional	28	GST 12V-70 Professional	185	GWX 18V-7 Professional
202	GLI 12V-330 Professional	149	GSA 1300 PCE Professional	144	GST 12V-70 Professional	187	GWX 750-115 Professional
30	GLI 12V-80 Professional	64	GSA 18 V-LI C Professional	146	GST 150 BCE Professional	187	GWX 9-115 S Professional
202	GLI 12V-80 Professional	148	GSA 18 V-LI C Professional	145	GST 150 CE Professional		
77	GLI 18V-10000 C Professional	63	GSA 18 V-LI Professional	146	GST 160 BCE Professional		K
204	GLI 18V-10000 C Professional	64	GSA 18 V-LI Professional	63	GST 18 V-LI B Professional	161	KS 3000 + FSN SA Professional
76	GLI 18V-1200 C Professional	148	GSA 18 V-LI Professional	144	GST 18 V-LI B Professional		
203	GLI 18V-1200 C Professional	64	GSA 18V-32 Professional	63	GST 18 V-LI S Professional		L
76	GLI 18V-1900 Professional	149	GSA 18V-32 Professional	145	GST 18 V-LI S Professional	236	Laser target (blue) Professional
203	GLI 18V-1900 Professional	26	GSB 12V-15 Professional	145	GST 90 BE Professional	236	Laser target (red) Professional
76	GLI 18V-2200 C Professional	94	GSB 12V-15 Professional			237	Laser viewing glasses (green) Professional
203	GLI 18V-2200 C Professional	26	GSB 12V-35 Professional		GT		
76	GLI 18V-300 Professional	27	GSB 12V-35 Professional	172	GTA 2500 W Professional	237	Laser viewing glasses (red) Professional
202	GLI 18V-300 Professional	100	GSB 13 RE Professional	171	GTA 2600 Professional		
77	GLI 18V-4000 C Professional	101	GSB 16 RE Professional	172	GTA 3800 Professional	237	LB 10 & DK 10 Professional
203	GLI 18V-4000 C Professional	100	GSB 1600 RE Professional	171	GTA 560 Professional	230	LR 1 Professional
75	GLI VariLED Professional	101	GSB 162-2 RE Professional	171	GTA 60 W Professional	230	LR 1G Professional
204	GLI VariLED Professional	56	GSB 18V-110 C Professional	170	GTA 600 Professional	230	LR 2 Professional
223	GLL 2-15 G Professional	96	GSB 18V-110 C Professional	171	GTA 6000 Professional	231	LR 45 Professional
223	GLL 3-80 C Professional	97	GSB 18V-110 C Professional	25	GTB 12V-11 Professional	230	LR 6 Professional
224	GLL 3-80 C Professional	57	GSB 18V-150 C Professional	92	GTB 12V-11 Professional	231	LR 60 Professional
224	GLL 3-80 CG Professional	97	GSB 18V-150 C Professional	217	GTC 400 C Professional	231	LR 65 G Professional
223	GLL 3-80 G Professional	53	GSB 18V-21 Professional	217	GTC 600 C Professional	231	LR 7 Professional
223	GLL 3-80 Professional	54	GSB 18V-21 Professional	224	GTL 3 Professional		
213	GLM 120 C Professional	94	GSB 18V-21 Professional	169	GTM 12 JL Professional		O
212	GLM 40 Professional	54	GSB 18V-28 Professional	169	GTS 10 J Professional	133	OFZ Professional
213	GLM 50-22 Professional	94	GSB 18V-28 Professional	170	GTS 10 XC Professional		
213	GLM 50-27 C Professional	95	GSB 18V-28 Professional	68	GTS 18V-216 Professional		P
213	GLM 50-27 CG Professional	54	GSB 18V-55 Professional	169	GTS 18V-216 Professional	157	Parallel guide for Bosch Professional plunge saws Professional
		55	GSB 18V-55 Professional	170	GTS 635-216 Professional		
	GM	95	GSB 18V-55 Professional			44	ProCORE18V 12.0Ah Professional
133	GMF 1600 CE Professional	55	GSB 18V-60 C Professional		GU	43	ProCORE18V 4.0Ah Professional
218	GMS 120 Professional	96	GSB 18V-60 C Professional	30	GUS 12V-300 Professional	43	ProCORE18V 5.5Ah Professional
		101	GSB 21-2 RE Professional	192	GUS 12V-300 Professional	43	ProCORE18V 8.0Ah Professional
	GN	29	GSC 12V-13 Professional				
192	GNA 18V-16 Professional	193	GSC 12V-13 Professional		GW		R
		73	GSC 18V-16 Professional	27	GWB 12V-10 Professional	161	RA 32 Professional
	GO	193	GSC 18V-16 Professional	103	GWB 12V-10 Professional	232	RC 2 Professional
133	GOF 1250 LCE Professional	146	GSG 300 Professional	214	GWM 32 Professional	234	RM 10 Professional
228	GOL 20 D Professional	121	GSH 11 E Professional	214	GWM 40 Professional	234	RM 2 Professional
228	GOL 26 D Professional	122	GSH 11 VC Professional	184	GWS 11-125 Professional	234	RM 3 Professional
228	GOL 32 D Professional	124	GSH 16-28 Professional	184	GWS 11-125P Professional		
28	GOP 12V-28 Professional	124	GSH 27 VC Professional	185	GWS 12-125 CI Professional		T
136	GOP 12V-28 Professional	121	GSH 5 CE Professional	29	GWS 12V-76 Professional	134	TE 600 Professional
61	GOP 18V-28 Professional	121	GSH 5 Professional	180	GWS 12V-76 Professional		
62	GOP 18V-28 Professional	121	GSH 7 VC Professional	185	GWS 13-125 CI Professional		W
136	GOP 18V-28 Professional	23	GSR 12V-15 FC Professional	71	GWS 18-125 V-LI Professional	218	Wallscanner
137	GOP 18V-28 Professional	80	GSR 12V-15 FC Professional	180	GWS 18-125 V-LI Professional		D-tect 200 C Professional
137	GOP 30-28 Professional	22	GSR 12V-15 Professional	70	GWS 18V-10 PC Professional	219	Wallscanner
138	GOP 40-30 Professional	23	GSR 12V-15 Professional	182	GWS 18V-10 PC Professional		D-tect 200 C Professional
138	GOP 55-36 Professional	80	GSR 12V-15 Professional	70	GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional	235	WM 4 Professional
		24	GSR 12V-35 FC Professional	183	GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional		
	GP	81	GSR 12V-35 FC Professional	69	GWS 18V-10 SC Professional		
204	GPB 18V-2 C Professional	24	GSR 12V-35 HX Professional	182	GWS 18V-10 SC Professional		
204	GPB 18V-2 SC Professional	81	GSR 12V-35 HX Professional	181	GWS 18V-10 Professional		
205	GPB 18V-5 SC Professional	82	GSR 12V-35 HX Professional	70	GWS 18V-15 C Professional		
221	GPL 3 G Professional	23	GSR 12V-35 Professional	183	GWS 18V-15 C Professional		
221	GPL 5 G Professional	81	GSR 12V-35 Professional	69	GWS 18V-7 Professional		
191	GPO 14 CE Professional	49	GSR 18V-110 C Professional	181	GWS 18V-7 Professional		
		83	GSR 18V-110 C Professional	182	GWS 18V-7 Professional		
	GR	84	GSR 18V-110 C Professional	178	GWS 22-230 H Professional		
233	GR 240 Professional	49	GSR 18V-150 C Professional	178	GWS 22-230 LVI Professional		
233	GR 500 Professional	50	GSR 18V-150 C Professional	179	GWS 24-230 LVI Professional		
225	GRL 300 HV Professional	84	GSR 18V-150 C Professional	183	GWS 7-115 Professional		
226	GRL 300 HVG Professional	47	GSR 18V-28 Professional	184	GWS 9-115 S Professional		
226	GRL 400 H Professional	82	GSR 18V-28 Professional	70	GWS 18V-15 SC		
227	GRL 400 H Professional	48	GSR 18V-55 Professional	183	GWS 18V-15 SC		
227	GRL 600 CHV Professional	82	GSR 18V-55 Professional	71	GWX 18V-10 PC Professional		
227	GRL 650 CHVG + LR65, RB60, RB6 Professional	48	GSR 18V-60 C Professional	186	GWX 18V-10 PC Professional		
		83	GSR 18V-60 C Professional	186	GWX 18V-10 PSC Professional		
28	GRO 12V-35 Professional	49	GSR 18V-60 FC Professional	186	GWX 18V-10 SC Professional		
136	GRO 12V-35 Professional	83	GSR 18V-60 FC Professional	71	GWX 18V-10 Professional		
104	GRW 12 E Professional	61	GSS 160 Multi Professional	185	GWX 18V-10 Professional		
		131	GSS 160 Multi Professional	72	GWX 18V-15 SC Professional		



BOSCH

Robert Bosch Ltd
Power Tools Division

PO Box 98

Uxbridge

Middlesex

UB9 5HN

Tel. 0344 736 0109*

www.bosch-professional.co.uk

*Calls to 03 numbers cost the same as 01/02 prefix calls and are included in inclusive minutes and discounts schemes in the same way.



1619M0115R